SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
FCC ID	2AFZZC3LG
Product	Mobile Phone
Brand	Redmi
Model	M2006C3LG
Report No.	R2004A0237-S2V1
Issue Date	June 11, 2020

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992,IEEE C95.1: 1991.** The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Yu Wang　　Guangchang Fan

Performed by: Yu Wang　　*Approved by: Guangchang Fan*

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000

Table of Contents

1 Test Laboratory 4
1.1 Notes of the Test Report 4
1.2. Test facility 4
1.3 Testing Location 4
1.4 Laboratory Environment 5
2 Statement of Compliance 6
3 Description of Equipment under Test 8
4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures 10
5 Operational Conditions during Test 11
5.1 Test Positions 11
5.1.1 Against Phantom Head 11
5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration 11
5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations 12
5.2 Measurement Variability 13
5.3 Test Configuration 14
5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration 14
5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration 14
5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration 18
5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification 19
5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration 22
5.3.7 Proximity sensor& Receiver Power reduction information 23
6 SAR Measurements System Configuration 30
6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up 30
6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System 31
6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure 32
7 Main Test Equipment 34
8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification 36
8.1 Tissue Verification 36
8.2 System Performance Check 38
8.3 SAR System Validation 40
9 Normal and Maximum Output Power 41
9.1 GSM Mode 41
9.2 WCDMA Mode 44
9.3 LTE Mode 46
9.4 WLAN Mode 67
9.5 Bluetooth Mode 68
10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results 69
10.1 EUT Antenna Locations 69
10.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations 71
10.3 Measured SAR Results 72
10.4 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 95

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

11 Measurement Uncertainty 99
ANNEX A: Test Layout 100
ANNEX B: System Check Results 102
ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results 114
ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate 154
ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 165
ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 173
ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 181
ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 189
ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 197
ANNEX J:DAE4 Calibration Certificate 205

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

1.2. Test facility

FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform electromagnetic emissions measurements.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

1.3 Testing Location

Company:	TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City:	Shanghai
Post code:	201201
Country:	P. R. China
Contact:	Fan Guangchang
Telephone:	+86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax:	+86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website:	http://www.ta-shanghai.com
E-mail:	fanguangchang@ta-shanghai.com

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.208	0.284	0.448	NA
GSM 1900	0.161	0.264	0.708	1.312
WCDMA Band II	0.253	0.509	0.825	2.154
WCDMA Band IV	0.180	0.543	0.840	2.064
WCDMA Band V	0.196	0.161	0.404	NA
LTE FDD 2	0.262	0.535	0.790	NA
LTE FDD 4	0.217	**0.647**	**1.084**	**2.429**
LTE FDD 5	0.211	0.210	0.390	NA
LTE FDD 7	0.251	0.479	0.479	NA
LTE TDD 38	0.145	0.301	0.672	NA
LTE TDD 41	0.154	0.424	0.424	NA
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	**0.901**	0.172	0.333	NA
BT	/	/	/	/
Date of Testing:	May 7, 2020~ May 17, 2020 and June 8, 2020			
Note: All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only.				

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	1.163	0.819	1.251	2.562
Note: 1. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.4.				

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Applicant address	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085
Manufacturer	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer address	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085

General Technologies

Application Purpose:	Original Grant
EUT Stage:	Identical Prototype
Model:	M2006C3LG
IMEI:	IMEI 1: 863234040032816 IMEI 2: 863234040035249
Hardware Version:	P2
Software Version:	MIUI 12
Antenna Type:	Internal Antenna
Device Class:	B
Wi-Fi Hotspot:	Wi-Fi 2.4G
Power Class:	GSM 850:4 GSM 1900:1 UMTS Band II/IV/V:3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/7:3 LTE TDD 38/41:3
Power Level:	GSM 850:level 5 GSM 1900:level 0 UMTS Band II/IV/V:all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/7:max power LTE TDD 38/41:max power
EUT Accessory	
Battery	Manufacturer: Dongguan NVT Technology Co., Ltd Model: BN56 Power Rating: 3.85Vdc, 4900mAh
Note: The EUT is sent from the applicant to TA and the information of the EUT is declared by the applicant.	

Note: This revised report (Report No.: R2004A0237-S2V1) supersedes and replaces the previously issued report (Report No.: R2004A0237-S2). Please discard or destroy the previously issued report and dispose of it accordingly.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Wireless Technology and Frequency Range

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK) EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	☐Multi-slot Class:8-1UP ☐Multi-slot Class:10-2UP ☐Multi-slot Class:12-4UP ☒Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	824 ~ 849
	1900			1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐Yes ☒No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK, 16QAM	HSDPA UE Category:24 HSUPA UE Category:7	1850 ~ 1910
	Band IV			1710 ~ 1755
	Band V			824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM	Rel.9 /Category 4	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	TDD 38			2570 ~ 2620
	TDD 41			2535 ~ 2655
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) ☐Yes ☒No			
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐Yes ☒No			
BT	Version 5.0 LE			2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS,OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
		OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~ 2452
	Does this device support MIMO ☐Yes ☒No			

Item	Configure 1	Configure 2
Software	The same	The same
Hardware	The same	The same
SIM card slot	The same	The same
Components on PCB	WIFI RF Connect	WIFI RF Connect Change to 0Ω resistance
Other	The same	The same
Note: Customer declaration, two configures is the same, except for Components on PCB. There are more than one Configure, each one should be applied throughout the compliance test respectively, however, only the worst case (Configure 1) will be recorded in this report.		

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992,IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

IEC 62209-1

Reference Standards

KDB 248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate(SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person’s face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.

c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:
1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 3: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power,(dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device.The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc, βd), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 4: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI}= 8$\Leftrightarrow$$A_{hs}$ = β_{hs}/β_c=30/15$\Leftrightarrow$$\beta_{hs}$=30/15*$\beta_c$

Note2: CM=1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.

Note3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1,TF1) to β_c=11/15 and β_d=15/15.

5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA EUT and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of this document

Table 5: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}:47/15 β_{ed2}:47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	15/15 (4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, ΔNACK and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ = 30/15 ⇔β_{hs}= 30/15 *β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for βc/βd =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the βc/βd ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to βc = 10/15 and βd = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the βc/βd ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to βc = 14/15 and βd = 15/15.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	11484	5.76

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

(No DPDCH)	4	4	10		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)						

5.3.2.6 HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.36 Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA: a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.

i) Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GGPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 7: HS-DSCH UE category

Table 5.1a: FDD HS-DSCH physical layer categories

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK		
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800			
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200			
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			23370	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			27952	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400			
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	-	-	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C)A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the *reported* SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

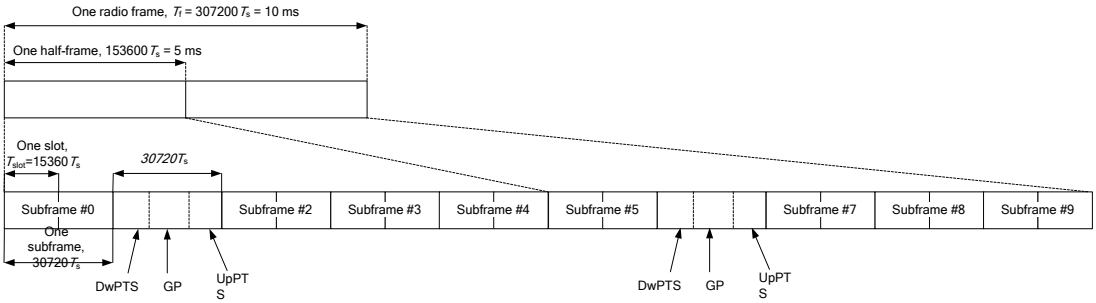


Table 8: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

Duty cycle =(30720Ts*Ups+Uplink Component*Specials)/(307200Ts)

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

Uplink Component=UpPTS

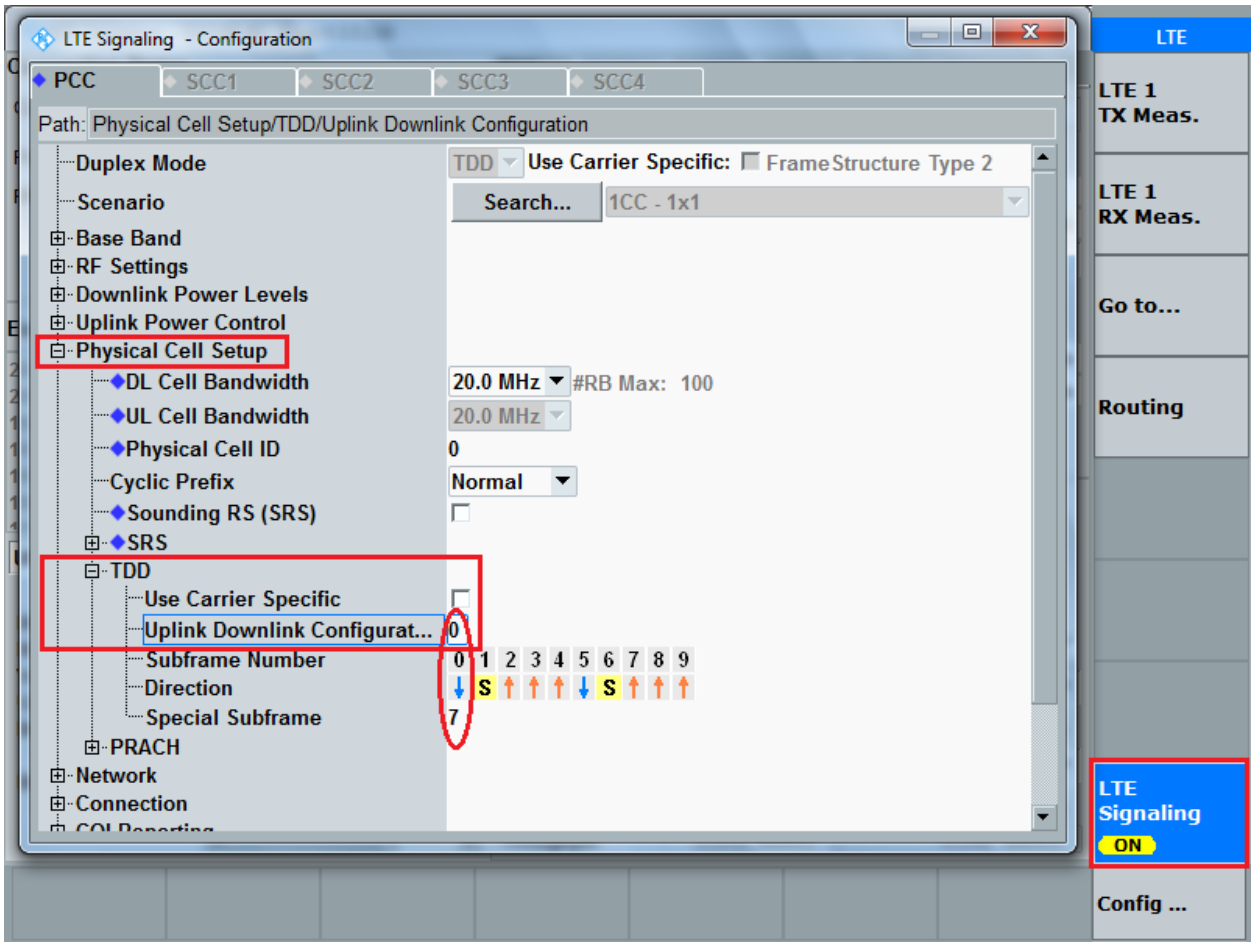
In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below .all these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

Duty cycle =[(30720Ts*Ups)+ UpPTS *Specials]/(307200Ts)

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
				Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
	D	S	U	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported* SAR for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
    - ✧ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
    - ✧ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
    - ✧ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3.7 Proximity sensor& Receiver Power reduction information

In this section, the following list is used to prepare an inquiry seeking SAR test guidance for proximity sensor& receiverpower reduction. The procedures in KDB 616217 isapplied for SAR testing.

General proximity sensor& receiver implementation description

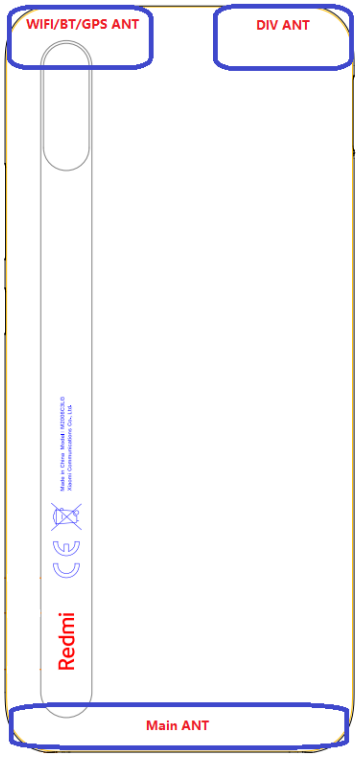
a. This device uses one sensor chip and threesensor pads to reduce the maximum output power in selected wireless mode and operating configurations to ensure SAR compliance. The sensor pad1 is applied to the same diversity antenna, the sensor pad2 is applied to the same main antenna. The two sensor pads share the same sensor. The sensors implementation can identify and facilitate triggering target power when the device is closed to a user's body.

b. We have a mobile phone device supporting the receiver detection mechanism. The main purpose is to minimize triggering associated with power reduction scenarios by receiver detection mechanisms and provide enhanced user experience.
This device uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. It can determine proximity to head or body and set the relevant power level for 2G&3G&4Gantenna accordingly.

Table: Summary of Receiver&proximity sensor detection mechanism

position	Receiver	sensor	TX Power reduce
Body	Off	Near	Yes_dsi2
	Off	Far	No_dsi4（defult power）
Head	On	Near	No_dsi1（defult power）
	On	Far	No_dsi1（defult power）

Antennas and sensor placement details



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

proximity sensor clarification

Description of proximity sensor Techniques

The proximity sensor is triggered by capacitance changes due to objects in the vicinity of the sensing element.

As is shown in Figure 1, The two sensor pads use the different sensor channels. The sensor chip work as two sensor pad are closed to a user's body

The proximity sensor or the power reduction implementation cannot be intentionally or unintentionally turned-off by the user.

The expected capacitance trigger values are programmed in each device for each power back-off stage. Capacitance trigger value is C1

When a certain object or human body approaches the DUT, if the measured capacitance is lower than C1, proximity sensor is not triggered. If the measured capacitance is equal to C1 or higher than C1, the power back-off is triggered.

Power Reduction operation table

The device use Qualcomm platform, which have some special NVs for SAR related max power back off, These NVs are used to set a new max power limit based proximity information and call configuration. When human body are in proximity and is detected by sensor,D NV is triggered and power level is applied, the following is trigger distance of different sensor pads.

SAR Sensor Detect	Near	Far_>16mm
Back	<=16mm	>16mm
front	<=16mm	>16mm
bottom	<=16mm	>16mm
top	Not Detect	Not Detect
right	Not Detect	Not Detect
left	Not Detect	Not Detect

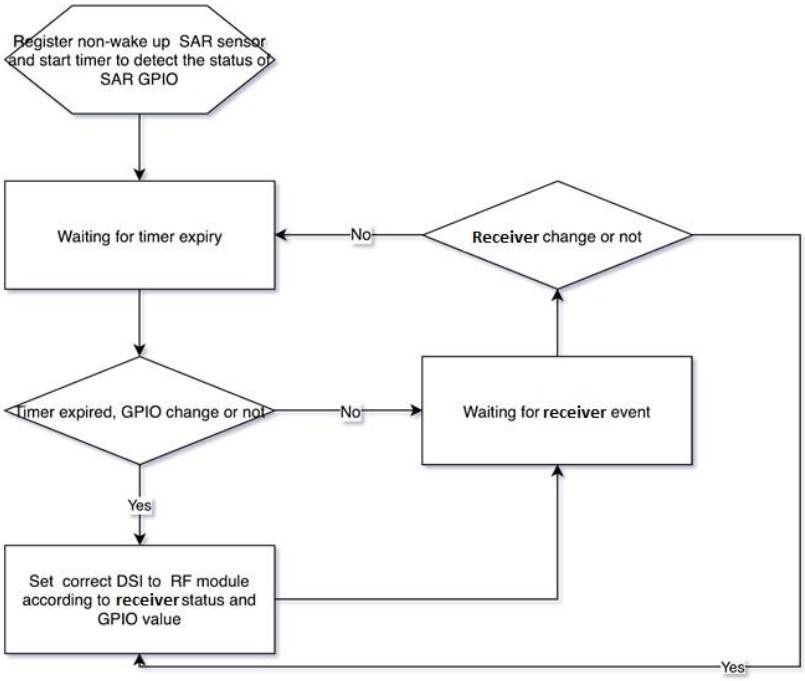
Note:

1) Since the capacitive proximity sensor triggering distance for the front/back/top/ bottom side is N mm , a conservative distance of N-1 mm was requried for addtional SAR test at maximum power level with sensor off.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

2) SAR tests with proximity sensor power reduction are only required for the sidesof frequency bands in the table above. For the other sides or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum power level with sensor off.

Receiver detection mechanism clarifications



ThedevicesupportstheAudioreceiverdetectionmechanism.Theaudioreceiverisusedto determine head. When operating in a call at the head, the relevant power levels are set for 2G&3G&4Gaccordingly, inordertocomplywithSARrequirement.

For WWAN transmitter

a. When operating in a call at the head, the LAT Antenna simultaneous transmission with WLAN antenna or in standalone operations, the WWAN will be enter to the WWAN Power table1.

The device offers 3 sets SAR back off NVs to meet different complicated SAR scenarios. These NVs control max output power of main modem for 2G/3G/4G bands. When certain set NVs works, the processor compare the back off NVs and original ones, and choose the lower output to apply. The receiver only works in voice mode(Headset unconnected and speaker mode off), like GSM, CDMA 1X, VOLTE, WCDMA, and VOIP (VOLTE and VOIP based on the operation of different telecom carriers services .When users take voice services like above, SAR back off will be applied immediately. And if other third party software applications such as VOIP software can trigger receiver,TX power can also be reduced.) If Base station requests the higher output power above the limit, the power control algorithm inside modem chip will limit the power up to the preset power limit. If base station requests a lower output power less than the limit, the out power is controlled by base station.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Based on the summery table of Receiver detection mechanism above,

Moving toward to the Phantom

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	30mm	29mm	28mm	27mm	26mm	25mm	24mm	23mm	22mm	21mm	20mm	19mm	18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm	1mm	0mm
GSM850	Back Side	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51
DCS 1900	Back Side	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42
WCDMA B2	Back Side	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95
WCDMA B4	Back Side	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58
LTE B2	Back Side	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56
LTE B4	Back Side	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37
LTE B7	Back Side	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27
LTE B41	Back Side	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	30mm	29mm	28mm	27mm	26mm	25mm	24mm	23mm	22mm	21mm	20mm	19mm	18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm	1mm	0mm
GSM850	Front Side	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51
DCS 1900	Front Side	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42
WCDMA B2	Front Side	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95
WCDMA B4	Front Side	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58
LTE B2	Front Side	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56
LTE B4	Front Side	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37
LTE B7	Front Side	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27
LTE B41	Front Side	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	36mm	35mm	34mm	33mm	32mm	31mm	30mm	29mm	28mm	27mm	26mm	25mm	24mm	23mm	22mm	21mm	20mm	19mm	18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm	1mm	0mm
GSM850	Bottom Edge	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51	25.51
DCS 1900	Bottom Edge	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42
WCDMA B2	Bottom Edge	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95
WCDMA B4	Bottom Edge	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58
LTE B2	Bottom Edge	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56	21.56
LTE B4	Bottom Edge	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37	21.37
LTE B7	Bottom Edge	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27
LTE B41	Bottom Edge	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	36mm	35mm	34mm	33mm	32mm	31mm	30mm	29mm	28mm	27mm	26mm	25mm	24mm	23mm	22mm	21mm	20mm	19mm	18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm	1mm	0mm
LTE B38	Back Side	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	36mm	35mm	34mm	33mm	32mm	31mm	30mm	29mm	28mm	27mm	26mm	25mm	24mm	23mm	22mm	21mm	20mm	19mm	18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm	1mm	0mm
LTE B38	Front Side	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	36mm	35mm	34mm	33mm	32mm	31mm	30mm	29mm	28mm	27mm	26mm	25mm	24mm	23mm	22mm	21mm	20mm	19mm	18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	2mm	1mm	0mm
LTE B38	Bottom Edge	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74

Moving away from Phantom

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	0mm	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	7mm	8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	17mm	18mm	19mm	20mm	21mm	22mm	23mm	24mm	25mm	26mm	27mm	28mm	29mm	30mm	31mm	32mm	33mm	34mm	35mm	36mm
GSM850	Back Side	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81
DCS 1900	Back Side	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90
WCDMA B2	Back Side	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94
WCDMA B4	Back Side	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98
LTE B2	Back Side	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92
LTE B4	Back Side	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04
LTE B7	Back Side	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91
LTE B41	Back Side	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	0mm	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	7mm	8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	17mm	18mm	19mm	20mm	21mm	22mm	23mm	24mm	25mm	26mm	27mm	28mm	29mm	30mm	31mm	32mm	33mm	34mm	35mm	36mm
GSM850	Front Side	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81
DCS 1900	Front Side	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90
WCDMA B2	Front Side	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94
WCDMA B4	Front Side	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98
LTE B2	Front Side	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92
LTE B4	Front Side	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04
LTE B7	Front Side	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91
LTE B41	Front Side	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	0mm	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	7mm	8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	17mm	18mm	19mm	20mm	21mm	22mm	23mm	24mm	25mm	26mm	27mm	28mm	29mm	30mm	31mm	32mm	33mm	34mm	35mm	36mm
GSM850	Bottom Edge	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	25.30	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81	27.81
DCS 1900	Bottom Edge	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	21.42	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90
WCDMA B2	Bottom Edge	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	20.36	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94	22.94
WCDMA B4	Bottom Edge	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98	22.98
LTE B2	Bottom Edge	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	19.75	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92	22.92
LTE B4	Bottom Edge	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04
LTE B7	Bottom Edge	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91	22.91
LTE B41	Bottom Edge	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	21.17	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57	22.57

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	0mm	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	7mm	8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	17mm	18mm	19mm	20mm	21mm	22mm	23mm	24mm	25mm	26mm	27mm	28mm	29mm	30mm	31mm	32mm	33mm	34mm	35mm	36mm
LTE B38	Back Side	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	0mm	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	7mm	8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	17mm	18mm	19mm	20mm	21mm	22mm	23mm	24mm	25mm	26mm	27mm	28mm	29mm	30mm	31mm	32mm	33mm	34mm	35mm	36mm
LTE B38	Front Side	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04

Power Reduction Status(dBm)

Band	Position	0mm	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	7mm	8mm	9mm	10mm	11mm	12mm	13mm	14mm	15mm	16mm	17mm	18mm	19mm	20mm	21mm	22mm	23mm	24mm	25mm	26mm	27mm	28mm	29mm	30mm	31mm	32mm	33mm	34mm	35mm	36mm
LTE B38	Bottom Edge	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	21.74	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04	23.04

Summary SAR test Plan for Proximity sensor & Receiver power reduction

More details power reduction information followings:

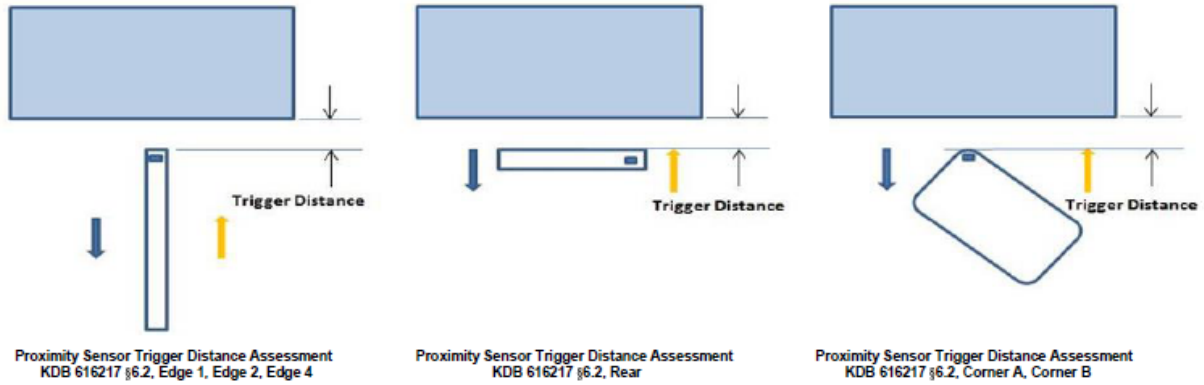
This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Main Antenna			
Band	No_dsi1	No_dsi4	Power Reduce
	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
GSM850	29.0	26.5	2.5
DCS 1900	26.0	22.5	3.5
WCDMA B2	24.0	22.0	2.0
WCDMA B4	24.0	21.5	2.5
LTE B2	24.0	22.5	1.5
LTE B4	24.0	22.5	1.5
LTE B7	24.0	20.5	3.5
LTE B41	24.0	22.0	2.0

Main Antenna			
Band	No_dsi	No_dsi	Power Reduce
	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
LTE B38	24.0	23.0	1.0

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

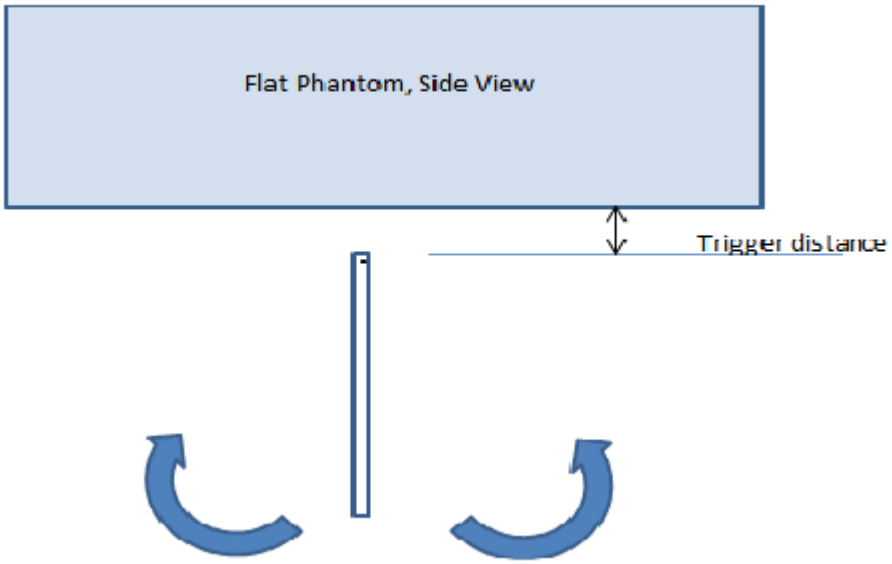
The proximity sensor triggering distance measurement method are as below:



The DUT was positioned directly below the flat phantom at the minimum measured trigger distance for each band.

If the output power increased during the rotation the DUT was moved 1mm toward the phantom and the rotation repeated.

This procedure was repeated until the power remained reduced for all angles up to +/-45°



Proximity sensor tilt angle assessmentKDB 616217§6.4

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Summary of tablet Tilt angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering(Bottom Edge)

Band	Power reduction status										
	-45°	-40°	-30°	-20°	-10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°
GSM850	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
DCS 1900	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
WCDMA B2	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
WCDMA B4	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B2	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B4	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B7	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B38	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B41	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on

Power Reduction Level Amount:

Main Antenna			Power Reduction Level Amount (dB)									
Power Reduction Scenario		sensor	GSM850	DCS 1900	WCDMA B2	WCDMAB4	WCDMAB5	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B5	LTE B7	LTE B41
Standalone		on	2.50	3.50	2.00	2.50	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	3.50	2.00
		off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
receiver		on	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Simultaneous	Wi-Fi on	on	2.50	3.50	2.00	2.50	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	3.50	2.00
		off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

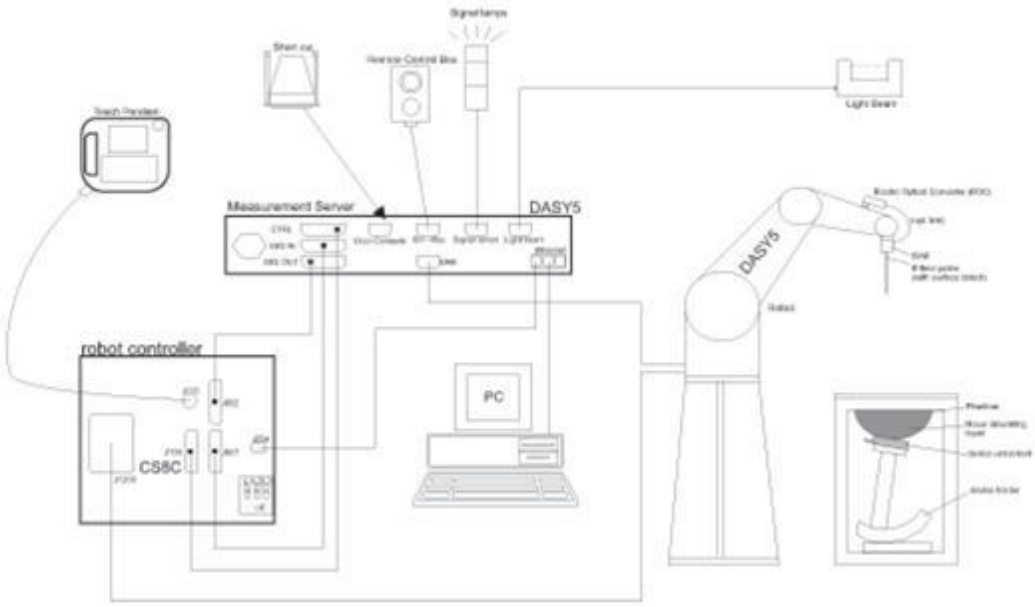
Main Antenna			Power Reduction Level Amount (dB)
Power Reduction Scenario		sensor	LTE B38
Standalone		on	1.00
		off	0.00
Receiver		on	0.00
Simultaneous	Wi-Fi on	on	1.00
		off	0.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4(manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than ± 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies bellow 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

$SAR=C\Delta T/\Delta t$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$SAR=|E|^2\sigma/\rho$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: ΔxArea, ΔyArea	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\triangle x_{zoom} \triangle y_{zoom}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\triangle z_{zoom}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\triangle z_{zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\triangle z_{zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \triangle z_{zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	/	/
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	/	/
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	IXA-020	0401	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	IXA-020	0401	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Wireless communication tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201342015	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Wireless communication tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201342015	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW270	100673	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW270	100673	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2019-06-19	2020-06-18
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1317	2019-10-23	2020-10-22
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2017-08-28	2020-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2020-02-25	2023-02-24
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2017-08-26	2020-08-25

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2017-08-29	2020-08-28
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2018-05-02	2021-05-01
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	AA1009129	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	AA1009129	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	NT-311	20150731	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	NT-311	20150731	2020-05-17	2021-05-16
Twin SAM Phantom	Speag	SAM1	TP-1534	/	/
Software for Test	Speag	DASY52	/	/	/
Softwarefor Tissue	Agilent	85070	/	/	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	ε_r	σ(s/m)
835	41.45	1.45	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
1750	55.24	0.31	0	44.45	0	0	40.1	1.37
1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
2450	62.7	0.5	0	36.8	0	0	39.2	1.80
2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Measurements results

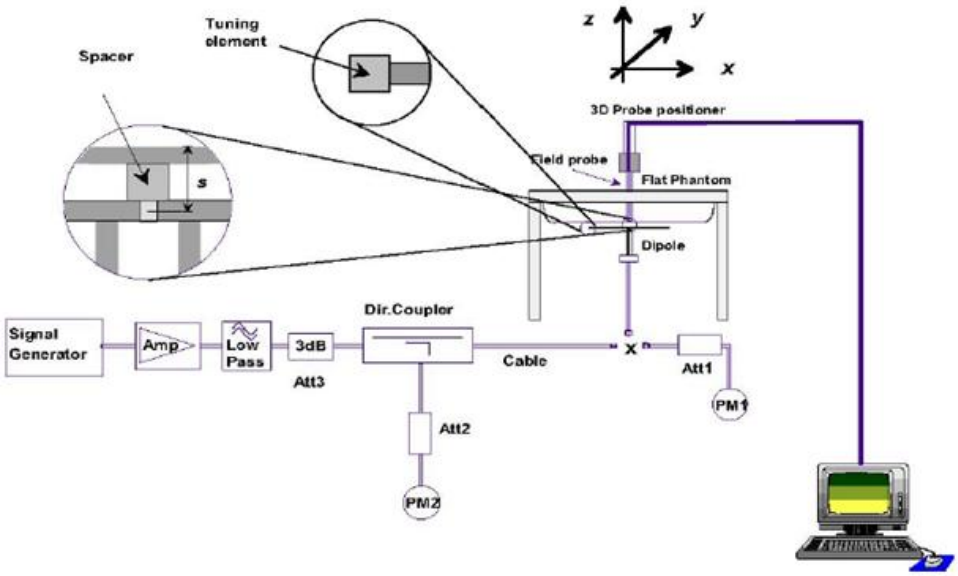
Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp ℃	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
			ε_r	σ(s/m)	ε_r	σ(s/m)	Dev ε_r(%)	Dev σ(%)
835	5/7/2020	21.5	41.4	0.88	41.5	0.90	-0.24	-2.22
	5/11/2020	21.5	41.3	0.87	41.5	0.90	-0.48	-3.33
	5/14/2020	21.5	41.4	0.92	41.5	0.90	-0.24	2.22
1750	5/10/2020	21.5	40.1	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.00	-2.19
	5/13/2020	21.5	40.2	1.36	40.1	1.37	0.25	-0.73
1900	5/8/2020	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
	5/9/2020	21.5	40.2	1.43	40.0	1.40	0.50	2.14
	5/12/2020	21.5	40.0	1.40	40.0	1.40	0.00	0.00
2450	5/17/2020	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
2600	5/15/2020	21.5	38.3	1.99	39.0	1.96	-1.79	1.53
	5/16/2020	21.5	38.5	1.95	39.0	1.96	-1.28	-0.51
	6/8/2020	21.5	38.4	1.94	39.0	1.96	-1.54	-1.02
Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.								

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

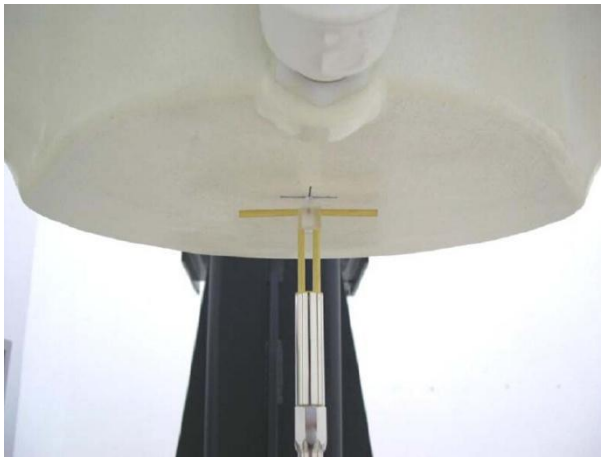
8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1System Performance Check setup



Picture 2 Setup Photo

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< - 20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	ΔΩ
Dipole D835V2 SN: 4d020	Head Liquid	8/28/2017	-31.9	/	50.3	/
		8/27/2018	-29.0	10.0	46.6	3.7
		8/26/2019	-29.4	-1.4	45.9	0.7
Dipole D1900V2 SN: 5d060	Head Liquid	8/26/2017	-23.4	/	52.0	/
		8/25/2018	-24.7	-5.3	54.4	-2.4
		8/24/2019	-24.9	-0.8	56.2	-1.8
Dipole D2450V2 SN: 786	Head Liquid	8/29/2017	-25.5	/	53.4	/
		8/28/2018	-23.0	10.9	57.2	-3.8
		8/27/2019	-22.2	3.6	56.4	0.8
Dipole D2600V2 SN: 1025	Head Liquid	5/2/2018	-22.0	/	48.1	/
		5/1/2019	-22.5	-2.2	48.7	-0.6

System Check results

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp ℃	250mW Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit ±10%)	Plot No.
835	5/7/2020	21.5	2.44	9.76	9.45	3.28	1
	5/11/2020	21.5	2.46	9.84	9.45	4.13	2
	5/14/2020	21.5	2.43	9.72	9.45	2.86	3
1750	5/10/2020	21.5	9.11	36.44	35.90	1.50	4
	5/13/2020	21.5	8.96	35.84	35.90	-0.17	5
1900	5/8/2020	21.5	9.88	39.52	40.10	-1.45	6
	5/9/2020	21.5	9.85	39.40	40.10	-1.75	7
	5/12/2020	21.5	10.55	42.20	40.10	5.24	8
2450	5/17/2020	21.5	13.70	54.80	52.60	4.18	9
2600	5/15/2020	21.5	13.94	55.76	54.10	3.07	10
	5/16/2020	21.5	13.90	55.60	54.10	2.77	11
	6/8/2020	21.5	13.88	55.52	54.10	2.62	12
Note：Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.							

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

8.3 SAR System Validation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point must be validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.
a tabulated summary of the system validation status, measurement frequencies, SAR probes, calibrated signal type(s) and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Frequency [MHz]	Date	Probe SN	Probe Type	Probe Cal Point		PERM (Er)	COND (Σ)	CW Validation			Mod. Validation		
								Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Mod. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
750	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	750	Head	42.81	0.85	PASS	PASS	PASS	FDD	PASS	N/A
835	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	835	Head	42.22	0.90	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
1750	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	1750	Head	39.91	1.32	PASS	PASS	PASS	NA	N/A	N/A
1900	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	1900	Head	39.43	1.42	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
2450	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	2450	Head	38.19	1.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS	PASS
2600	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	2600	Head	37.60	1.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
5250	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	5250	Head	35.36	4.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5600	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	5600	Head	34.43	5.29	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5750	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	5750	Head	34.07	5.47	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
750	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	750	Body	55.35	0.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	FDD	PASS	N/A
835	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	835	Body	54.88	0.98	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
1750	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	1750	Body	51.24	1.44	PASS	PASS	PASS	NA	N/A	N/A
1900	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	1900	Body	50.98	1.56	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
2450	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	2450	Body	50.59	1.95	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS	PASS
2600	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	2600	Body	50.14	2.13	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
5250	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	5250	Body	47.37	5.44	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5600	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	5600	Body	46.42	5.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5750	6/25/2019	3677	EX3DV4	5750	Body	46.02	6.23	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

Sensor off / receiver on										
GSM 850		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.57	32.54	32.49	9.03	24.47	23.54	23.51	23.46
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.55	32.56	32.49	9.03	24.47	23.52	23.53	23.46
	2 Tx Slots	32.00	31.00	30.97	30.93	6.02	25.98	24.98	24.95	24.91
	3 Tx Slots	30.00	28.92	28.90	28.83	4.26	25.74	24.66	24.64	24.57
	4 Tx Slots	29.00	27.85	27.81	27.77	3.01	**25.99**	24.84	24.80	24.76
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	28.00	27.24	27.25	27.26	9.03	18.97	18.21	18.22	18.23
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.73	25.61	25.79	6.02	20.48	19.71	19.59	19.77
	3 Tx Slots	24.50	23.09	23.18	23.59	4.26	20.24	18.83	18.92	19.33
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	22.60	22.68	23.01	3.01	20.49	19.59	19.67	20.00
Notes:The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows: 1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.										

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Sensor on										
GSM 850		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.57	32.54	32.49	9.03	24.47	23.54	23.51	23.46
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	31.80	30.91	30.90	30.82	9.03	22.77	21.88	21.87	21.79
	2 Tx Slots	29.00	28.10	28.08	28.01	6.02	22.98	22.08	22.06	21.99
	3 Tx Slots	27.50	26.44	26.44	26.36	4.26	23.24	22.18	22.18	22.10
	4 Tx Slots	26.50	25.50	25.51	25.46	3.01	**23.49**	22.49	22.50	22.45
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	26.50	25.75	25.82	25.74	9.03	17.47	16.72	16.79	16.71
	2 Tx Slots	24.00	23.03	23.17	23.15	6.02	17.98	17.01	17.15	17.13
	3 Tx Slots	22.50	21.88	22.17	21.56	4.26	18.24	17.62	17.91	17.30
	4 Tx Slots	21.50	20.76	20.81	20.51	3.01	18.49	17.75	17.80	17.50
Notes:The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows: 1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.										

Sensor off / receiver on										
GSM 1900		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	29.51	29.34	29.42	9.03	21.47	20.48	20.31	20.39
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	30.50	29.52	29.38	29.42	9.03	21.47	20.49	20.35	20.39
	2 Tx Slots	29.00	28.01	27.86	27.90	6.02	22.98	21.99	21.84	21.88
	3 Tx Slots	27.00	26.03	25.85	25.93	4.26	22.74	21.77	21.59	21.67
	4 Tx Slots	26.00	25.05	24.90	24.99	3.01	**22.99**	22.04	21.89	21.98
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	26.07	25.95	25.93	9.03	17.97	17.04	16.92	16.90
	2 Tx Slots	25.50	24.90	24.64	24.68	6.02	19.48	18.88	18.62	18.66
	3 Tx Slots	23.50	22.80	22.60	22.69	4.26	19.24	18.54	18.34	18.43
	4 Tx Slots	22.50	21.91	21.80	21.86	3.01	19.49	18.90	18.79	18.85
Notes:The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows: 1. Standalone: GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power,based on the output power measurements above.										

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Sensor on										
GSM 1900		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	29.51	29.34	29.42	9.03	21.47	20.48	20.31	20.39
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	29.50	28.50	28.33	28.42	9.03	20.47	19.47	19.30	19.39
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.65	25.45	25.60	6.02	**20.48**	19.63	19.43	19.58
	3 Tx Slots	23.50	22.64	22.46	22.62	4.26	19.24	18.38	18.20	18.36
	4 Tx Slots	22.50	21.62	21.42	21.60	3.01	19.49	18.61	18.41	18.59
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	26.50	25.42	25.28	25.18	9.03	17.47	16.39	16.25	16.15
	2 Tx Slots	23.50	23.19	23.00	22.80	6.02	17.48	17.17	16.98	16.78
	3 Tx Slots	21.00	20.56	20.73	20.60	4.26	16.74	16.30	16.47	16.34
	4 Tx Slots	20.00	18.48	18.36	18.42	3.01	16.99	15.47	15.35	15.41

Notes:The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
1. Standalone: GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots for Max power,based on the output power measurements above.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

Sensor off / receiver on													
WCDMA		Band II(dBm)				Band IV(dBm)				Band V(dBm)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up Limit
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.6	846.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	22.90	22.94	22.93	24.00	22.97	22.98	22.95	24.00	23.02	23.01	23.07	24.00
AMR	12.2kbps	22.80	22.85	22.80	24.00	22.87	22.89	22.82	24.00	22.92	22.92	22.94	24.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	21.32	21.36	21.35	22.50	21.39	21.40	21.37	22.50	21.44	21.43	21.49	23.00
	Sub 2	21.31	21.35	21.34	22.50	21.38	21.39	21.36	22.50	21.03	21.02	21.08	22.00
	Sub 3	21.30	21.34	21.33	22.50	21.37	21.38	21.35	22.50	21.02	21.01	21.07	22.00
	Sub 4	21.29	21.33	21.32	22.50	21.36	21.37	21.34	22.50	21.01	21.00	21.06	22.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	19.78	19.82	19.81	21.00	19.85	19.86	19.83	21.00	19.90	19.89	19.95	21.00
	Sub 2	19.77	19.81	19.80	21.00	19.84	19.85	19.82	21.00	19.89	19.88	19.94	21.00
	Sub 3	20.75	20.80	20.79	22.00	20.82	20.84	20.81	22.00	20.87	20.87	20.93	22.00
	Sub 4	19.74	19.79	19.78	21.00	19.81	19.83	19.80	21.00	19.86	19.86	19.92	21.00
	Sub 5	20.73	20.78	20.77	22.00	20.80	20.82	20.79	22.00	20.85	20.85	20.91	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	21.24	21.30	21.27	22.50	21.31	21.34	21.29	22.50	21.36	21.37	21.41	22.50
	Sub 2	21.23	21.29	21.26	22.50	21.30	21.33	21.28	22.50	21.35	21.36	21.40	22.50
	Sub 3	21.31	21.28	21.27	22.50	21.38	21.32	21.29	22.50	21.43	21.35	21.41	22.50
	Sub 4	21.30	21.27	21.26	22.50	21.37	21.31	21.28	22.50	21.42	21.34	21.40	22.50
HSPA+	16QAM	21.59	21.65	21.64	22.50	21.66	21.69	21.66	22.50	21.71	21.72	21.78	22.50
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.													

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Sensor on									
WCDMA		Band II(dBm)				Band IV(dBm)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	20.72	20.75	20.74	22.00	20.31	20.28	20.27	21.50
AMR	12.2kbps	20.56	20.58	20.59	22.00	20.21	20.19	20.14	21.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	19.47	19.41	19.43	21.00	19.38	19.42	19.37	21.00
	Sub 2	19.45	19.40	19.42	21.00	19.39	19.37	19.35	21.00
	Sub 3	19.43	19.41	19.42	21.00	19.38	19.36	19.35	21.00
	Sub 4	19.43	19.40	19.45	21.00	19.40	19.38	19.36	21.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	18.94	18.93	18.91	19.50	18.95	18.92	18.94	19.50
	Sub 2	18.59	18.62	18.61	19.50	18.94	18.90	18.91	19.50
	Sub 3	19.07	19.11	19.10	20.50	19.16	19.14	19.13	20.50
	Sub 4	18.90	18.93	18.91	19.50	18.88	18.90	18.92	19.50
	Sub 5	19.55	19.59	19.58	20.50	19.64	19.62	19.61	20.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	19.56	19.61	19.58	21.00	19.45	19.44	19.41	21.00
	Sub 2	19.55	19.60	19.57	21.00	19.44	19.43	19.40	21.00
	Sub 3	19.63	19.59	19.58	21.00	19.41	19.45	19.41	21.00
	Sub 4	19.62	19.58	19.57	21.00	19.42	19.40	19.43	21.00
HSPA+	16QAM	19.59	19.63	19.60	21.00	19.56	19.57	19.59	21.00
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.									

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

Sensor off / receiver on							
LTE FDD Band 2				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.75	22.71	24.00
		1	2	22.93	22.83	22.92	24.00
		1	5	22.53	22.52	22.56	24.00
		3	0	22.85	23.09	22.96	24.00
		3	2	22.85	23.03	22.91	24.00
		3	3	22.89	22.93	22.94	24.00
		6	0	21.92	22.05	21.98	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.17	21.97	22.06	23.00
		1	2	22.15	22.17	22.16	23.00
		1	5	22.02	21.94	21.95	23.00
		3	0	21.87	21.99	21.89	23.00
		3	2	21.99	21.87	21.80	23.00
		3	3	21.90	21.93	21.85	23.00
		6	0	20.95	21.06	21.06	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.79	22.74	24.00
		1	7	22.91	22.86	22.96	24.00
		1	14	22.56	22.57	22.60	24.00
		8	0	21.95	22.21	22.09	23.00
		8	4	21.97	22.13	22.03	23.00
		8	7	21.99	22.04	22.04	23.00
		15	0	21.92	22.09	22.01	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.99	22.09	23.00
		1	7	22.18	22.17	22.20	23.00
		1	14	22.04	21.98	21.98	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		8	0	20.98	21.12	21.01	22.00
		8	4	21.10	21.00	20.92	22.00
		8	7	21.00	21.05	20.98	22.00
		15	0	20.98	21.10	21.09	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.77	22.70	24.00
		1	13	22.89	22.82	22.93	24.00
		1	24	22.53	22.52	22.56	24.00
		12	0	21.92	22.16	22.05	23.00
		12	6	21.95	22.09	21.98	23.00
		12	13	21.97	22.02	22.00	23.00
		25	0	21.92	22.08	21.99	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.17	21.95	22.06	23.00
		1	13	22.15	22.15	22.17	23.00
		1	24	22.01	21.96	21.94	23.00
		12	0	20.96	21.08	20.98	22.00
		12	6	21.07	20.95	20.88	22.00
		12	13	20.97	21.00	20.94	22.00
		25	0	20.96	21.06	21.04	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.78	22.73	24.00
		1	25	22.92	22.87	22.97	24.00
		1	49	22.55	22.56	22.59	24.00
		25	0	21.95	22.21	22.09	23.00
		25	13	21.98	22.14	22.02	23.00
		25	25	21.99	22.06	22.05	23.00
		50	0	21.96	22.10	22.03	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.19	21.98	22.08	23.00
		1	25	22.18	22.19	22.20	23.00
		1	49	22.04	21.98	21.97	23.00
		25	0	20.99	21.13	21.02	22.00
		25	13	21.09	20.99	20.91	22.00
		25	25	21.00	21.05	20.98	22.00
		50	0	20.99	21.11	21.08	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.74	22.71	24.00
		1	38	22.90	22.86	22.94	24.00
		1	74	22.52	22.51	22.55	24.00
		36	0	21.93	22.17	22.06	23.00
		36	18	21.95	22.09	21.98	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		36	39	21.96	22.03	22.01	23.00
		75	0	21.94	22.06	21.98	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.14	21.96	22.06	23.00
		1	38	22.16	22.16	22.18	23.00
		1	74	22.01	21.94	21.94	23.00
		36	0	20.96	21.11	20.99	22.00
		36	18	21.06	20.94	20.87	22.00
		36	39	20.98	21.01	20.95	22.00
		75	0	20.96	21.06	21.04	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.70	22.68	24.00
		1	50	**22.89**	**22.82**	**22.92**	24.00
		1	99	22.50	22.50	22.52	24.00
		50	0	21.90	**22.12**	**22.02**	23.00
		50	25	**21.93**	22.05	21.95	23.00
		50	50	**21.93**	21.98	21.97	23.00
		100	0	21.91	**22.01**	21.94	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.92	22.01	23.00
		1	50	22.12	22.14	22.14	23.00
		1	99	21.99	21.91	21.92	23.00
		50	0	20.93	21.07	20.96	22.00
		50	25	21.03	20.92	20.84	22.00
		50	50	20.95	20.96	20.91	22.00
		100	0	20.94	21.02	21.01	22.00

Sensor on							
LTE FDD Band 2				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.13	21.11	21.11	22.50
		1	2	21.35	21.26	21.36	22.50
		1	5	21.10	21.07	21.05	22.50
		3	0	21.27	21.43	21.25	22.50
		3	2	21.33	21.26	21.36	22.50
		3	3	21.20	21.33	21.18	22.50
		6	0	21.33	21.38	21.33	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.29	21.28	22.50
		1	2	21.33	21.21	21.57	22.50
		1	5	21.41	21.37	21.40	22.50
		3	0	21.23	21.33	21.37	22.50
		3	2	21.29	21.38	21.31	22.50
		3	3	21.38	21.31	21.18	22.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		6	0	21.25	21.42	21.32	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.15	21.14	22.50
		1	7	21.35	21.28	21.40	22.50
		1	14	21.13	21.12	21.09	22.50
		8	0	21.31	21.50	21.32	22.50
		8	4	21.36	21.34	21.42	22.50
		8	7	21.24	21.38	21.22	22.50
		15	0	21.35	21.42	21.36	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.31	21.31	22.50
		1	7	21.36	21.23	21.61	22.50
		1	14	21.43	21.41	21.43	22.50
		8	0	21.28	21.37	21.40	22.50
		8	4	21.34	21.45	21.37	22.50
		8	7	21.42	21.37	21.25	22.50
		15	0	21.28	21.46	21.35	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.12	21.13	21.10	22.50
		1	13	21.33	21.24	21.37	22.50
		1	24	21.10	21.07	21.05	22.50
		12	0	21.28	21.45	21.28	22.50
		12	6	21.34	21.30	21.37	22.50
		12	13	21.22	21.36	21.18	22.50
		25	0	21.33	21.41	21.34	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.27	21.28	22.50
		1	13	21.33	21.21	21.58	22.50
		1	24	21.40	21.39	21.39	22.50
		12	0	21.26	21.33	21.37	22.50
		12	6	21.31	21.40	21.33	22.50
		12	13	21.39	21.32	21.21	22.50
		25	0	21.26	21.42	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.13	21.12	21.12	22.50
		1	25	21.34	21.28	21.39	22.50
		1	49	21.11	21.09	21.07	22.50
		25	0	21.29	21.49	21.30	22.50
		25	13	21.36	21.33	21.40	22.50
		25	25	21.22	21.36	21.22	22.50
		50	0	21.33	21.42	21.35	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.56	21.25	21.28	22.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	25	21.35	21.24	21.56	22.50
		1	49	21.41	21.37	21.41	22.50
		25	0	21.24	21.37	21.38	22.50
		25	13	21.30	21.39	21.34	22.50
		25	25	21.41	21.36	21.20	22.50
		50	0	21.25	21.44	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.33	21.30	21.31	22.50
		1	38	21.54	21.48	21.58	22.50
		1	74	21.29	21.26	21.24	22.50
		36	0	21.49	21.66	21.49	22.50
		36	18	21.54	21.50	21.57	22.50
		36	39	21.41	21.57	21.39	22.50
		75	0	21.56	21.59	21.53	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.48	21.48	22.50
		1	38	21.54	21.42	21.79	22.50
		1	74	21.60	21.57	21.59	22.50
		36	0	21.46	21.56	21.58	22.50
		36	18	21.50	21.59	21.52	22.50
		36	39	21.60	21.53	21.42	22.50
		75	0	21.46	21.62	21.50	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.30	21.26	21.28	22.50
		1	50	**21.53**	**21.44**	**21.56**	22.50
		1	99	21.27	21.25	21.21	22.50
		50	0	21.46	**21.61**	21.45	22.50
		50	25	**21.52**	21.46	**21.54**	22.50
		50	50	21.38	21.52	21.35	22.50
		100	0	21.63	**21.68**	21.59	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.44	21.43	22.50
		1	50	21.50	21.40	21.75	22.50
		1	99	21.58	21.54	21.57	22.50
		50	0	21.43	21.52	21.55	22.50
		50	25	21.47	21.57	21.49	22.50
		50	50	21.57	21.48	21.38	22.50
		100	0	21.44	21.58	21.47	22.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Sensor off / receiver on							
LTE FDD Band 4				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.87	22.79	24.00
		1	2	23.00	23.02	23.04	24.00
		1	5	22.76	22.70	22.74	24.00
		3	0	23.08	23.11	23.07	24.00
		3	2	23.01	23.22	23.19	24.00
		3	3	23.10	22.96	23.14	24.00
		6	0	22.18	22.19	22.10	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.15	22.20	23.00
		1	2	22.31	22.27	22.22	23.00
		1	5	22.18	22.18	22.20	23.00
		3	0	22.06	22.02	22.04	23.00
		3	2	22.09	22.02	22.05	23.00
		3	3	22.00	22.08	22.00	23.00
		6	0	21.12	21.12	21.14	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.91	22.82	24.00
		1	7	22.98	23.05	23.08	24.00
		1	14	22.79	22.75	22.78	24.00
		8	0	22.18	22.23	22.20	23.00
		8	4	22.13	22.32	22.31	23.00
		8	7	22.20	22.07	22.24	23.00
		15	0	22.18	22.23	22.13	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.17	22.23	23.00
		1	7	22.34	22.27	22.26	23.00
		1	14	22.20	22.22	22.23	23.00
		8	0	21.17	21.15	21.16	22.00
		8	4	21.20	21.15	21.17	22.00
		8	7	21.10	21.20	21.13	22.00
		15	0	21.15	21.16	21.17	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.89	22.78	24.00
		1	13	22.96	23.01	23.05	24.00
		1	24	22.76	22.70	22.74	24.00
		12	0	22.15	22.18	22.16	23.00
		12	6	22.11	22.28	22.26	23.00
		12	13	22.18	22.05	22.20	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		25	0	22.18	22.22	22.11	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.13	22.20	23.00
		1	13	22.31	22.25	22.23	23.00
		1	24	22.17	22.20	22.19	23.00
		12	0	21.15	21.11	21.13	22.00
		12	6	21.17	21.10	21.13	22.00
		12	13	21.07	21.15	21.09	22.00
		25	0	21.13	21.12	21.12	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.90	22.81	24.00
		1	25	22.99	23.06	23.09	24.00
		1	49	22.78	22.74	22.77	24.00
		25	0	22.18	22.23	22.20	23.00
		25	13	22.14	22.33	22.30	23.00
		25	25	22.20	22.09	22.25	23.00
		50	0	22.22	22.24	22.15	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.16	22.22	23.00
		1	25	22.34	22.29	22.26	23.00
		1	49	22.20	22.22	22.22	23.00
		25	0	21.18	21.16	21.17	22.00
		25	13	21.19	21.14	21.16	22.00
		25	25	21.10	21.20	21.13	22.00
		50	0	21.16	21.17	21.16	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.86	22.79	24.00
		1	38	22.97	23.05	23.06	24.00
		1	74	22.75	22.69	22.73	24.00
		36	0	22.16	22.19	22.17	23.00
		36	18	22.11	22.28	22.26	23.00
		36	39	22.17	22.06	22.21	23.00
		75	0	22.20	22.20	22.10	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.30	22.14	22.20	23.00
		1	38	22.32	22.26	22.24	23.00
		1	74	22.17	22.18	22.19	23.00
		36	0	21.15	21.14	21.14	22.00
		36	18	21.16	21.09	21.12	22.00
		36	39	21.08	21.16	21.10	22.00
		75	0	21.13	21.12	21.12	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.82	22.76	24.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	50	**22.96**	**23.01**	**23.04**	24.00
		1	99	22.73	22.68	22.70	24.00
		50	0	22.13	22.14	22.13	23.00
		50	25	22.09	**22.24**	**22.23**	23.00
		50	50	**22.14**	22.01	22.17	23.00
		100	0	**22.17**	22.15	22.06	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.10	22.15	23.00
		1	50	22.28	22.24	22.20	23.00
		1	99	22.15	22.15	22.17	23.00
		50	0	21.12	21.10	21.11	22.00
		50	25	21.13	21.07	21.09	22.00
		50	50	21.05	21.11	21.06	22.00
		100	0	21.11	21.08	21.09	22.00

Sensor on							
LTE FDD Band 4				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.18	21.20	21.17	22.50
		1	2	21.44	21.36	21.37	22.50
		1	5	21.05	21.04	21.05	22.50
		3	0	21.31	21.35	21.31	22.50
		3	2	21.35	21.24	21.35	22.50
		3	3	21.28	21.32	21.30	22.50
		6	0	21.27	21.27	21.30	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.29	21.34	22.50
		1	2	21.32	21.35	21.37	22.50
		1	5	21.36	21.42	21.38	22.50
		3	0	21.30	21.27	21.30	22.50
		3	2	21.34	21.32	21.29	22.50
		3	3	21.35	21.42	21.35	22.50
		6	0	21.32	21.37	21.32	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.24	21.20	22.50
		1	7	21.44	21.38	21.41	22.50
		1	14	21.08	21.09	21.09	22.50
		8	0	21.35	21.42	21.38	22.50
		8	4	21.38	21.32	21.41	22.50
		8	7	21.32	21.37	21.34	22.50
		15	0	21.29	21.31	21.33	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.31	21.37	22.50
		1	7	21.35	21.37	21.41	22.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	14	21.38	21.46	21.41	22.50
		8	0	21.35	21.31	21.33	22.50
		8	4	21.39	21.39	21.35	22.50
		8	7	21.39	21.48	21.42	22.50
		15	0	21.35	21.41	21.35	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.17	21.22	21.16	22.50
		1	13	21.42	21.34	21.38	22.50
		1	24	21.05	21.04	21.05	22.50
		12	0	21.32	21.37	21.34	22.50
		12	6	21.36	21.28	21.36	22.50
		12	13	21.30	21.35	21.30	22.50
		25	0	21.27	21.30	21.31	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.27	21.34	22.50
		1	13	21.32	21.35	21.38	22.50
		1	24	21.35	21.44	21.37	22.50
		12	0	21.33	21.27	21.30	22.50
		12	6	21.36	21.34	21.31	22.50
		12	13	21.36	21.43	21.38	22.50
		25	0	21.33	21.37	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.18	21.21	21.18	22.50
		1	25	21.43	21.38	21.40	22.50
		1	49	21.06	21.06	21.07	22.50
		25	0	21.33	21.41	21.36	22.50
		25	13	21.38	21.31	21.39	22.50
		25	25	21.30	21.35	21.34	22.50
		50	0	21.27	21.31	21.32	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.25	21.34	22.50
		1	25	21.34	21.38	21.36	22.50
		1	49	21.36	21.42	21.39	22.50
		25	0	21.31	21.31	21.31	22.50
		25	13	21.35	21.33	21.32	22.50
		25	25	21.38	21.47	21.37	22.50
		50	0	21.32	21.39	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.18	21.19	21.17	22.50
		1	38	21.43	21.38	21.39	22.50
		1	74	21.04	21.03	21.04	22.50
		36	0	21.33	21.38	21.35	22.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		36	18	21.36	21.28	21.36	22.50
		36	39	21.29	21.36	21.31	22.50
		75	0	21.30	21.28	21.30	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.27	21.28	21.34	22.50
		1	38	21.33	21.36	21.39	22.50
		1	74	21.35	21.42	21.37	22.50
		36	0	21.33	21.30	21.31	22.50
		36	18	21.35	21.33	21.30	22.50
		36	39	21.37	21.44	21.39	22.50
		75	0	21.33	21.37	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.15	21.14	22.50
		1	50	**21.42**	**21.34**	**21.37**	22.50
		1	99	21.02	21.02	21.01	22.50
		50	0	21.30	**21.33**	21.31	22.50
		50	25	**21.34**	21.24	**21.33**	22.50
		50	50	21.26	21.31	21.27	22.50
		100	0	**21.47**	21.43	21.46	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.24	21.29	22.50
		1	50	21.29	21.34	21.35	22.50
		1	99	21.33	21.39	21.35	22.50
		50	0	21.30	21.26	21.28	22.50
		50	25	21.32	21.31	21.27	22.50
		50	50	21.34	21.39	21.35	22.50
		100	0	21.31	21.33	21.27	22.50

Sensor on / Sensor off / receiver on							
LTE FDD Band 5				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.02	23.12	22.98	24.50
		1	2	23.16	23.18	23.04	24.50
		1	5	23.04	23.06	23.07	24.50
		3	0	23.14	23.26	23.24	24.50
		3	2	23.14	23.33	23.19	24.50
		3	3	23.10	23.29	23.18	24.50
		6	0	22.28	22.34	22.28	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.14	22.26	22.30	23.50
		1	2	22.12	22.27	22.34	23.50
		1	5	22.29	22.20	22.40	23.50
		3	0	22.19	22.25	22.09	23.50
		3	2	22.18	22.25	22.23	23.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		3	3	22.14	22.20	22.06	23.50
		6	0	21.16	21.31	21.27	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.16	23.01	24.50
		1	7	23.14	23.21	23.08	24.50
		1	14	23.07	23.11	23.11	24.50
		8	0	22.24	22.38	22.37	23.50
		8	4	22.26	22.43	22.31	23.50
		8	7	22.20	22.40	22.28	23.50
		15	0	22.28	22.38	22.31	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.28	22.33	23.50
		1	7	22.15	22.27	22.38	23.50
		1	14	22.31	22.24	22.43	23.50
		8	0	21.30	21.38	21.21	22.50
		8	4	21.29	21.38	21.35	22.50
		8	7	21.24	21.32	21.19	22.50
		15	0	21.19	21.35	21.30	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.14	22.97	24.50
		1	13	23.12	23.17	23.05	24.50
		1	24	23.04	23.06	23.07	24.50
		12	0	22.21	22.33	22.33	23.50
		12	6	22.24	22.39	22.26	23.50
		12	13	22.18	22.38	22.24	23.50
		25	0	22.28	22.37	22.29	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.14	22.24	22.30	23.50
		1	13	22.12	22.25	22.35	23.50
		1	24	22.28	22.22	22.39	23.50
		12	0	21.28	21.34	21.18	22.50
		12	6	21.26	21.33	21.31	22.50
		12	13	21.21	21.27	21.15	22.50
		25	0	21.17	21.31	21.25	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.99	23.07	22.95	24.50
		1	25	**23.12**	**23.17**	**23.04**	24.50
		1	49	23.01	23.04	23.03	24.50
		25	0	22.19	22.29	**22.30**	23.50
		25	13	**22.22**	**22.35**	22.23	23.50
		25	25	22.14	22.34	22.21	23.50
		50	0	22.27	**22.30**	22.24	23.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

	16QAM	1	0	22.29	22.21	22.25	23.50
		1	25	22.09	22.24	22.32	23.50
		1	49	22.26	22.17	22.37	23.50
		25	0	21.25	21.33	21.16	22.50
		25	13	21.22	21.30	21.27	22.50
		25	25	21.19	21.23	21.12	22.50
		50	0	21.15	21.27	21.22	22.50

Sensor off / receiver on							
LTE FDD Band 7				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.66	22.37	24.00
		1	13	22.50	22.91	22.58	24.00
		1	24	22.24	22.60	22.20	24.00
		12	0	21.37	21.90	21.59	23.00
		12	6	21.57	22.00	21.52	23.00
		12	13	21.49	22.02	21.50	23.00
		25	0	21.53	21.96	21.49	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.49	21.65	23.00
		1	13	21.72	21.45	21.40	23.00
		1	24	21.47	21.63	21.38	23.00
		12	0	20.48	20.52	20.46	22.00
		12	6	20.69	20.49	20.59	22.00
		12	13	20.62	20.46	20.45	22.00
		25	0	20.46	20.52	20.50	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.39	22.47	22.35	24.00
		1	25	22.52	22.57	22.44	24.00
		1	49	22.41	22.44	22.43	24.00
		25	0	21.59	21.69	21.70	23.00
		25	13	21.62	21.75	21.63	23.00
		25	25	21.54	21.74	21.61	23.00
		50	0	21.67	21.70	21.64	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.61	21.65	23.00
		1	25	21.49	21.64	21.72	23.00
		1	49	21.66	21.57	21.77	23.00
		25	0	20.65	20.73	20.56	22.00
		25	13	20.62	20.70	20.67	22.00
		25	25	20.59	20.63	20.52	22.00
		50	0	20.55	20.67	20.62	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	Limit
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.19	22.63	22.38	24.00
		1	38	22.51	22.95	22.59	24.00
		1	74	22.23	22.59	22.19	24.00
		36	0	21.38	21.91	21.60	23.00
		36	18	21.57	22.00	21.52	23.00
		36	39	21.48	22.03	21.51	23.00
		75	0	21.55	21.94	21.48	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.50	21.65	23.00
		1	38	21.73	21.46	21.41	23.00
		1	74	21.47	21.61	21.38	23.00
		36	0	20.48	20.55	20.47	22.00
		36	18	20.68	20.48	20.58	22.00
		36	39	20.63	20.47	20.46	22.00
		75	0	20.46	20.52	20.50	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.16	22.59	22.35	24.00
		1	50	**22.50**	**22.91**	**22.57**	24.00
		1	99	22.21	22.58	22.16	24.00
		50	0	21.35	21.86	**21.56**	23.00
		50	25	**21.55**	21.96	21.49	23.00
		50	50	21.45	**21.98**	21.47	23.00
		100	0	21.52	**21.89**	21.44	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.46	21.60	23.00
		1	50	21.69	21.44	21.37	23.00
		1	99	21.45	21.58	21.36	23.00
		50	0	20.45	20.51	20.44	22.00
		50	25	20.65	20.46	20.55	22.00
		50	50	20.60	20.42	20.42	22.00
		100	0	20.44	20.48	20.47	22.00

Sensor on							
LTE FDD Band 7				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.18	19.01	18.95	20.50
		1	13	19.40	19.27	19.46	20.50
		1	24	19.08	18.93	19.09	20.50
		12	0	19.34	19.28	19.30	20.50
		12	6	19.36	19.33	19.31	20.50
		12	13	19.44	19.38	19.36	20.50
		25	0	19.36	19.33	19.44	20.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

	16QAM	1	0	19.50	19.16	19.35	20.50
		1	13	19.48	19.61	19.58	20.50
		1	24	19.56	19.62	19.48	20.50
		12	0	19.25	19.26	19.29	20.50
		12	6	19.30	19.38	19.33	20.50
		12	13	19.23	19.38	19.37	20.50
		25	0	19.32	19.37	19.35	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.20	19.02	18.98	20.50
		1	25	19.43	19.32	19.50	20.50
		1	49	19.10	18.97	19.12	20.50
		25	0	19.37	19.33	19.34	20.50
		25	13	19.39	19.38	19.35	20.50
		25	25	19.46	19.42	19.41	20.50
		50	0	19.40	19.35	19.48	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.52	19.19	19.37	20.50
		1	25	19.51	19.65	19.61	20.50
		1	49	19.59	19.64	19.51	20.50
		25	0	19.28	19.31	19.33	20.50
		25	13	19.32	19.42	19.36	20.50
		25	25	19.26	19.43	19.41	20.50
		50	0	19.35	19.42	19.39	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.19	18.98	18.96	20.50
		1	38	19.41	19.31	19.47	20.50
		1	74	19.07	18.92	19.08	20.50
		36	0	19.35	19.29	19.31	20.50
		36	18	19.36	19.33	19.31	20.50
		36	39	19.43	19.39	19.37	20.50
		75	0	19.38	19.31	19.43	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.47	19.17	19.35	20.50
		1	38	19.49	19.62	19.59	20.50
		1	74	19.56	19.60	19.48	20.50
		36	0	19.25	19.29	19.30	20.50
		36	18	19.29	19.37	19.32	20.50
		36	39	19.24	19.39	19.38	20.50
		75	0	19.32	19.37	19.35	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.16	18.94	18.93	20.50
		1	50	**19.40**	**19.27**	**19.45**	20.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	99	19.05	18.91	19.05	20.50
		50	0	19.32	19.24	19.27	20.50
		50	25	19.34	19.29	19.28	20.50
		50	50	**19.40**	**19.34**	**19.33**	20.50
		100	0	19.35	19.26	**19.39**	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.25	19.13	19.30	20.50
		1	50	19.45	19.60	19.55	20.50
		1	99	19.54	19.57	19.46	20.50
		50	0	19.22	19.25	19.27	20.50
		50	25	19.26	19.35	19.29	20.50
		50	50	19.21	19.34	19.34	20.50
		100	0	19.30	19.33	19.32	20.50

Sensor off/ receiver on							
LTE TDD Band 38				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.64	22.57	24.00
		1	13	22.99	23.02	23.05	24.00
		1	24	22.88	22.67	22.79	24.00
		12	0	21.78	22.00	21.84	23.00
		12	6	21.94	22.04	21.89	23.00
		12	13	21.99	21.88	21.86	23.00
		25	0	21.91	22.01	22.00	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.13	21.84	21.88	23.00
		1	13	22.11	22.18	22.18	23.00
		1	24	21.88	21.97	21.89	23.00
		12	0	20.91	21.00	20.97	22.00
		12	6	21.01	21.03	21.05	22.00
		12	13	20.88	20.98	20.98	22.00
		25	0	20.93	21.01	21.01	22.00
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.65	22.61	24.00
		1	25	23.01	23.10	23.08	24.00
		1	49	22.89	22.67	22.81	24.00
		25	0	21.82	22.06	21.89	23.00
		25	13	21.96	22.08	21.92	23.00
		25	25	22.01	21.94	21.91	23.00
		50	0	21.96	22.04	22.03	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.14	21.89	21.93	23.00
		1	25	22.16	22.21	22.23	23.00
		1	49	21.90	21.98	21.91	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		25	0	20.94	21.07	21.01	22.00
		25	13	21.03	21.04	21.07	22.00
		25	25	20.92	21.04	21.03	22.00
		50	0	20.95	21.05	21.04	22.00
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.61	22.58	24.00
		1	38	23.00	23.06	23.06	24.00
		1	74	22.87	22.66	22.78	24.00
		36	0	21.79	22.01	21.85	23.00
		36	18	21.94	22.04	21.89	23.00
		36	39	21.98	21.89	21.87	23.00
		75	0	21.93	21.99	21.99	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.10	21.85	21.88	23.00
		1	38	22.12	22.19	22.19	23.00
		1	74	21.88	21.95	21.89	23.00
		36	0	20.91	21.03	20.98	22.00
		36	18	21.00	21.02	21.04	22.00
		36	39	20.89	20.99	20.99	22.00
		75	0	20.93	21.01	21.01	22.00
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.57	22.55	24.00
		1	50	**22.99**	**23.02**	**23.04**	24.00
		1	99	22.85	22.65	22.75	24.00
		50	0	21.76	21.96	21.81	23.00
		50	25	21.92	**22.00**	**21.86**	23.00
		50	50	**21.95**	21.84	21.83	23.00
		100	0	21.90	21.94	**21.95**	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.81	21.83	23.00
		1	50	22.08	22.17	22.15	23.00
		1	99	21.86	21.92	21.87	23.00
		50	0	20.88	20.99	20.95	22.00
		50	25	20.97	21.00	21.01	22.00
		50	50	20.86	20.94	20.95	22.00
		100	0	20.91	20.97	20.98	22.00

Sensor on							
LTE TDD Band 38				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.37	21.40	21.35	23.00
		1	13	21.82	21.69	21.65	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	24	21.53	21.41	21.50	23.00
		12	0	21.60	21.54	21.59	23.00
		12	6	21.71	21.63	21.64	23.00
		12	13	21.74	21.68	21.57	23.00
		25	0	21.58	21.67	21.64	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.66	21.66	23.00
		1	13	21.91	22.01	21.99	23.00
		1	24	21.67	21.71	21.72	23.00
		12	0	20.99	20.93	20.90	23.00
		12	6	21.01	20.99	20.95	23.00
		12	13	20.94	20.93	20.91	23.00
		25	0	21.04	21.02	20.97	23.00
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.38	21.39	21.37	23.00
		1	25	21.83	21.73	21.67	23.00
		1	49	21.54	21.43	21.52	23.00
		25	0	21.61	21.58	21.61	23.00
		25	13	21.73	21.66	21.67	23.00
		25	25	21.74	21.68	21.61	23.00
		50	0	21.58	21.68	21.65	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.64	21.66	23.00
		1	25	21.93	22.04	21.97	23.00
		1	49	21.68	21.69	21.74	23.00
		25	0	20.97	20.97	20.91	23.00
		25	13	21.00	20.98	20.96	23.00
		25	25	20.96	20.97	20.90	23.00
		50	0	21.03	21.04	20.97	23.00
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.38	21.37	21.36	23.00
		1	38	21.83	21.73	21.66	23.00
		1	74	21.52	21.40	21.49	23.00
		36	0	21.61	21.55	21.60	23.00
		36	18	21.71	21.63	21.64	23.00
		36	39	21.73	21.69	21.58	23.00
		75	0	21.61	21.65	21.63	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.67	21.66	23.00
		1	38	21.92	22.02	22.00	23.00
		1	74	21.67	21.69	21.72	23.00
		36	0	20.99	20.96	20.91	23.00
		36	18	21.00	20.98	20.94	23.00
		36	39	20.95	20.94	20.92	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		75	0	21.04	21.02	20.97	23.00
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.45	21.43	21.43	23.00
		1	50	**21.92**	**21.79**	**21.74**	23.00
		1	99	21.60	21.49	21.56	23.00
		50	0	21.68	21.60	21.66	23.00
		50	25	21.79	21.69	**21.71**	23.00
		50	50	**21.80**	**21.74**	21.64	23.00
		100	0	21.68	**21.70**	21.69	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.73	21.71	23.00
		1	50	21.98	22.10	22.06	23.00
		1	99	21.75	21.76	21.80	23.00
		50	0	21.06	21.02	20.98	23.00
		50	25	21.07	21.06	21.01	23.00
		50	50	21.02	20.99	20.98	23.00
		100	0	21.12	21.08	21.04	23.00

Sensor off / receiver on								
LTE TDD Band 41				Conducted Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40165/2547.5	40515/2582.5	40865/2617.5	41215/2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.24	22.14	22.23	24.00
		1	13	22.45	22.55	22.58	22.52	24.00
		1	24	22.21	22.27	22.14	22.29	24.00
		12	0	21.28	21.55	21.42	21.46	23.00
		12	6	21.45	21.39	21.44	21.54	23.00
		12	13	21.44	21.45	21.45	21.58	23.00
		25	0	21.39	21.47	21.54	21.52	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.28	21.29	21.24	23.00
		1	13	21.60	21.59	21.58	21.52	23.00
		1	24	21.38	21.40	21.36	21.33	23.00
		12	0	20.34	20.31	20.30	20.38	22.00
		12	6	20.54	20.58	20.55	20.43	22.00
		12	13	20.57	20.24	20.39	20.45	22.00
		25	0	20.44	20.44	20.41	20.42	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40190/2550	40523/2583.3	40856/2616.6	41190/2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.87	22.75	22.75	24.00
		1	25	22.92	22.97	22.84	22.84	24.00
		1	49	22.81	22.84	22.83	22.83	24.00
		25	0	21.99	22.09	22.10	22.10	23.00
		25	13	22.02	22.15	22.03	22.03	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		25	25	21.94	22.14	22.01	22.01	23.00
		50	0	22.07	22.10	22.04	22.04	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.01	22.05	22.05	23.00
		1	25	21.89	22.04	22.12	22.12	23.00
		1	49	22.06	21.97	22.17	22.17	23.00
		25	0	21.05	21.13	20.96	20.96	22.00
		25	13	21.02	21.10	21.07	21.07	22.00
		25	25	20.99	21.03	20.92	20.92	22.00
		50	0	20.95	21.07	21.02	21.02	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40215/2552.5	40531/2584.1	40848/2615.8	41165/2647.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.14	22.21	22.15	22.24	24.00
		1	38	22.46	22.59	22.59	22.53	24.00
		1	74	22.20	22.26	22.13	22.28	24.00
		36	0	21.29	21.56	21.43	21.47	23.00
		36	18	21.45	21.39	21.44	21.54	23.00
		36	39	21.43	21.46	21.46	21.59	23.00
		75	0	21.41	21.45	21.53	21.51	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.29	21.29	21.24	23.00
		1	38	21.61	21.60	21.59	21.53	23.00
		1	74	21.38	21.38	21.36	21.33	23.00
		36	0	20.34	20.34	20.31	20.39	22.00
		36	18	20.53	20.57	20.54	20.42	22.00
		36	39	20.58	20.25	20.40	20.46	22.00
		75	0	20.44	20.44	20.41	20.42	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40240/2555	40540/2585	40840/2615	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.11	22.17	22.12	22.21	24.00
		1	50	**22.45**	**22.55**	**22.57**	**22.51**	24.00
		1	99	22.18	22.25	22.10	22.25	24.00
		50	0	21.26	**21.51**	21.39	21.43	23.00
		50	25	**21.43**	21.35	21.41	21.51	23.00
		50	50	21.40	21.41	**21.42**	**21.55**	23.00
		100	0	21.38	21.40	**21.49**	21.47	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.22	21.25	21.24	21.19	23.00
		1	50	21.57	21.58	21.55	21.49	23.00
		1	99	21.36	21.35	21.34	21.31	23.00
		50	0	20.31	20.30	20.28	20.36	22.00
		50	25	20.50	20.55	20.51	20.39	22.00
		50	50	20.55	20.20	20.36	20.42	22.00
		100	0	20.42	20.40	20.38	20.39	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Sensor on								
LTE TDD Band 41				Conducted Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40165/2547.5	40515/2582.5	40865/2617.5	41215/2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.77	20.86	20.75	20.76	22.00
		1	13	21.18	21.22	21.18	21.22	22.00
		1	24	20.91	20.93	20.90	20.90	22.00
		12	0	20.93	21.06	21.08	21.10	22.00
		12	6	21.16	21.16	21.16	21.24	22.00
		12	13	21.20	21.07	21.10	21.19	22.00
		25	0	21.07	21.18	21.07	21.29	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.04	21.00	21.00	21.05	22.00
		1	13	21.42	21.40	21.38	21.43	22.00
		1	24	21.20	21.13	21.13	21.16	22.00
		12	0	20.32	20.39	20.37	20.32	22.00
		12	6	20.51	20.46	20.45	20.46	22.00
		12	13	20.44	20.43	20.38	20.37	22.00
		25	0	20.37	20.38	20.41	20.43	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40190/2550	40523/2583.3	40856/2616.6	41190/2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.78	20.85	20.77	20.78	22.00
		1	25	21.19	21.26	21.20	21.24	22.00
		1	49	20.92	20.95	20.92	20.92	22.00
		25	0	20.94	21.10	21.10	21.12	22.00
		25	13	21.18	21.19	21.19	21.27	22.00
		25	25	21.20	21.07	21.14	21.23	22.00
		50	0	21.07	21.19	21.08	21.30	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.03	20.98	21.00	21.05	22.00
		1	25	21.44	21.43	21.36	21.41	22.00
		1	49	21.21	21.11	21.15	21.18	22.00
		25	0	20.30	20.43	20.38	20.33	22.00
		25	13	20.50	20.45	20.46	20.47	22.00
		25	25	20.46	20.47	20.37	20.36	22.00
		50	0	20.36	20.40	20.41	20.43	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40215/2552.5	40531/2584.1	40848/2615.8	41165/2647.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.78	20.83	20.76	20.77	22.00
		1	38	21.19	21.26	21.19	21.23	22.00
		1	74	20.90	20.92	20.89	20.89	22.00
		36	0	20.94	21.07	21.09	21.11	22.00
		36	18	21.16	21.16	21.16	21.24	22.00
		36	39	21.19	21.08	21.11	21.20	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		75	0	21.10	21.16	21.06	21.28	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.01	21.01	21.00	21.05	22.00
		1	38	21.43	21.41	21.39	21.44	22.00
		1	74	21.20	21.11	21.13	21.16	22.00
		36	0	20.32	20.42	20.38	20.33	22.00
		36	18	20.50	20.45	20.44	20.45	22.00
		36	39	20.45	20.44	20.39	20.38	22.00
		75	0	20.37	20.38	20.41	20.43	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40240/2555	40540/2585	40840/2615	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.75	20.79	20.73	20.74	22.00
		1	50	**21.18**	**21.22**	**21.17**	**21.21**	22.00
		1	99	20.88	20.91	20.86	20.86	22.00
		50	0	20.91	21.02	21.05	21.07	22.00
		50	25	21.14	**21.12**	**21.13**	**21.15**	22.00
		50	50	**21.16**	21.03	21.07	21.13	22.00
		100	0	21.07	**21.11**	21.02	**21.24**	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.99	20.97	20.95	21.00	22.00
		1	50	21.39	21.39	21.35	21.40	22.00
		1	99	21.18	21.08	21.11	21.14	22.00
		50	0	20.29	20.38	20.35	20.30	22.00
		50	25	20.47	20.43	20.41	20.42	22.00
		50	50	20.42	20.39	20.35	20.34	22.00
		100	0	20.35	20.34	20.38	20.40	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.4 WLAN Mode

Wi-Fi 2.4G Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	18.5	16.55	17
	6/2437	18.5	16.80	17
	11/2462	18.5	16.73	17
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	15.5	13.58	14
	6/2437	15.5	13.67	14
	11/2462	15.5	13.64	14
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	13.5	11.79	12
	6/2437	13.5	11.82	12
	11/2462	13.5	11.83	12
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	13.5	11.53	12
	6/2437	13.5	11.64	12
	9/2452	13.5	11.86	12
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode.				

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

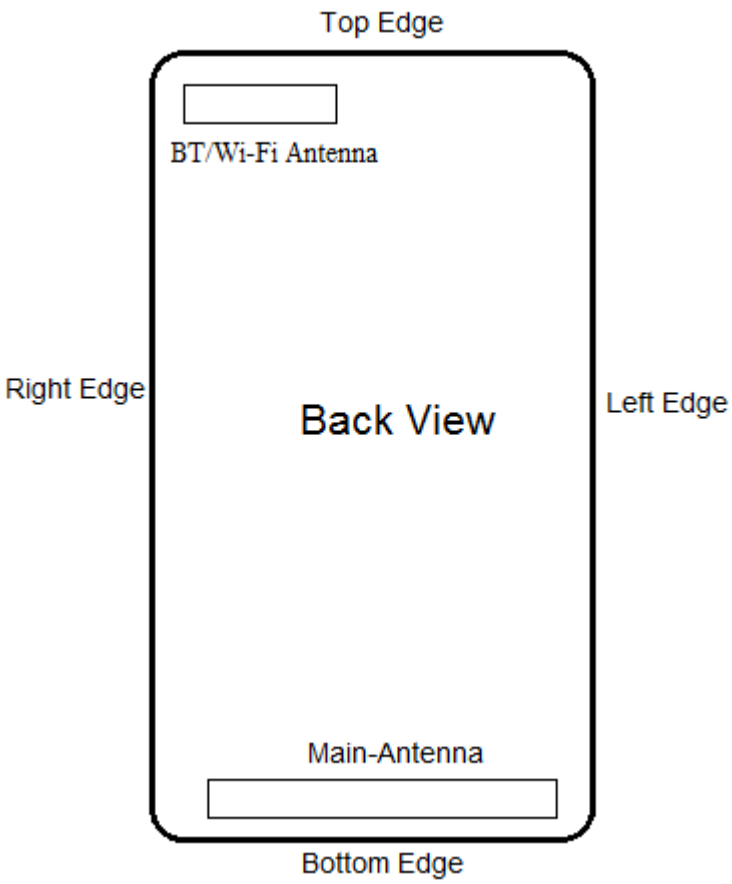
9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	8.15	8.53	7.07	9.00
π/4DQPSK	7.56	7.74	6.35	8.00
8DPSK	7.59	7.78	6.34	8.00
BLE	**Ch 0/2402 MHz**	**Ch 19/2440 MHz**	**Ch 39/2480 MHz**	**Tune-up Limit (dBm)**
GFSK	-3.62	-2.27	-4.35	-1.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations



Overall (Length x Width): 164.85mm x 77.07mm Overall Diagonal: 175mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	＜25mm	＜25mm	＜25mm	＜25mm	＞25mm	＜25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	＜25mm	＜25mm	＞25mm	＜25mm	＜25mm	＞25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A

Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

2.For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 175mm.Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension> 16.0 cm, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

W/kg, product specific 10-g SAR is no required.

3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01,

for each exposure position, testing of other requised channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

a) ≤0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz

b) ≤0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.

c) ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 Wkg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

4.When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Per KDB 447498 D01, when the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Bluetooth	Distance (mm)	MAXPower (dBm)	Frequency (MHz)	Ratio	Evaluation
Head	5	9.00	2480	2.50	No
Body-worn	15	9.00	2480	0.83	No
Hotspot	10	9.00	2480	1.25	No
Product Specific 10-g SAR	5	9.00	2480	2.50	No

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10.3 Measured SAR Results

Table 10: GSM 850

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Time slot	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.167	0.091	1.25	0.208	13
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.072	-0.090	1.25	0.090	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.163	-0.020	1.25	0.203	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.087	-0.027	1.25	0.108	/
Left Cheek	SIM2	0	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.124	0.020	1.25	0.155	/
Body-worn SAR												
Back Side	standard	15	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.228	0.020	1.25	0.284	14
Front Side	standard	15	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.211	0.010	1.25	0.263	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	GSM	190/836.6	33.50	32.54	0.213	0.012	1.25	0.266	/
Hotspot SAR												
Back Side	standard	10	on	4Txslots	190/836.6	26.50	25.51	0.230	0.020	1.26	0.289	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	4Txslots	190/836.6	26.50	25.51	0.135	0.100	1.26	0.170	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	27.81	0.341	0.030	1.32	0.448	15
Right Edge	standard	10	off	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	27.81	0.244	0.030	1.32	0.321	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	4Txslots	190/836.6	26.50	25.51	0.116	0.027	1.26	0.146	/
Left Edge	SIM2	10	off	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	27.81	0.276	0.011	1.32	0.363	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (triggering distance minus 1mm)												
Back Side	standard	15	off	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	27.81	0.331	-0.030	1.32	0.435	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	27.81	0.298	-0.004	1.32	0.392	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	27.81	0.199	0.030	1.32	0.262	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

MAX Adjusted SAR												
Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	10	on	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	25.99	26.50	0.289	1.78	0.514	No
Front Side	standard	10	on	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	25.99	26.50	0.170	1.78	0.302	No
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	4Txslots	190/836.6	29.00	25.99	26.50	0.146	1.78	0.259	No
Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.												

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 11: GSM 1900

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Time slot	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.113	0.012	1.31	0.148	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.105	0.071	1.31	0.137	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.092	0.056	1.31	0.121	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.068	0.043	1.31	0.088	/
Left Cheek	SIM2	0	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.123	0.101	1.31	0.161	16
Body-worn SAR												
Back Side	standard	15	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.202	0.150	1.31	0.264	17
Front Side	standard	15	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.109	0.020	1.31	0.142	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	GSM	661/1880	30.50	29.34	0.197	0.030	1.31	0.257	/
Hotspot SARSAR												
Back Side	standard	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.50	25.45	0.265	-0.040	1.27	0.337	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.50	25.45	0.191	-0.014	1.27	0.243	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	4 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.00	24.90	0.225	0.014	1.29	0.290	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	4 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.00	24.90	0.112	0.057	1.29	0.144	/
Top Edge	N/A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.50	25.45	0.556	0.150	1.27	0.708	18
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.50	25.45	0.455	0.090	1.27	0.579	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (triggering distance minus 1mm)												
Back Side	standard	15	off	4 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.00	24.90	0.462	0.030	1.29	0.595	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	4 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.00	24.90	0.244	0.060	1.29	0.314	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	4 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.00	24.90	0.407	0.060	1.29	0.524	/
Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Time slot	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 4W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	
Product Specific 10-g SAR												
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.50	25.45	1.030	0.090	1.27	1.312	19
Bottom Edge	SIM2	0	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	26.50	25.45	0.982	0.051	1.27	1.251	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

MAX Adjusted SAR												
Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	29.00	22.99	26.50	0.337	1.78	0.600	No
Front Side	standard	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	29.00	22.99	26.50	0.243	1.78	0.433	No
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	2 Tx Slots	661/1880	29.00	22.99	26.50	0.708	1.78	1.259	Yes
Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.												

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 12: UMTS Band II

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Channel Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.198	0.138	1.28	0.253	20
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.142	-0.020	1.28	0.181	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.159	0.086	1.28	0.203	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.116	-0.040	1.28	0.148	/
Left Cheek	SIM2	0	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.179	0.113	1.28	0.228	/
Body-worn SAR												
Back Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.399	-0.070	1.28	0.509	21
Front Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.246	0.040	1.28	0.314	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.386	0.120	1.28	0.493	/
Hotspot SAR												
Back Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	22.00	20.95	0.447	-0.070	1.27	0.569	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	22.00	20.95	0.300	-0.100	1.27	0.382	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.304	0.000	1.28	0.388	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.114	-0.100	1.28	0.146	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9262/1852.4	22.00	20.92	0.630	0.180	1.28	0.808	/
	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	22.00	20.95	0.648	0.020	1.27	0.825	22
	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9538/1907.6	22.00	20.94	0.637	0.070	1.28	0.813	/
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	22.00	20.95	0.607	0.022	1.27	0.773	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	22.00	20.95	0.641	0.011	1.27	0.816	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (triggering distance minus 1mm)												
Back Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.399	-0.070	1.28	0.509	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.246	0.040	1.28	0.314	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	22.94	0.603	0.030	1.28	0.770	/
Test Position	**Cover Type**	**Distance（mm）**	**P-Sensor**	**Mode**	**Channel /Frequency (MHz)**	**Tune-up (dBm)**	**Measured power (dBm)**	**Limit of SAR 4 W/kg (mW/g)**				**Plot No.**
								Measured SAR10g	**Power Drift (dB)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Report SAR10g**	
Product Specific 10-g SAR												
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	RMC 12.2K	9262/1852.4	22.00	20.92	1.680	-0.030	1.28	2.154	23
	standard	0	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	22.00	20.95	1.620	-0.050	1.27	2.063	/
	standard	0	on	RMC 12.2K	9538/1907.6	22.00	20.94	1.610	-0.040	1.28	2.055	/
Bottom Edge	SIM2	0	on	RMC 12.2K	9262/1852.4	22.00	20.92	1.524	0.041	1.28	1.954	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	0	on	RMC 12.2K	9262/1852.4	22.00	20.92	1.654	0.011	1.28	2.121	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

MAX Adjusted SAR												
Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	24.00	22.00	0.569	1.58	0.902	No
Front Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	24.00	22.00	0.382	1.58	0.606	No
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	9400/1880	24.00	24.00	22.00	0.825	1.58	1.308	Yes

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	9400/1880	0.648	0.641	1.01
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	9262/1852.4	1.680	1.654	1.02

Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

2) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 13: UMTS Band IV

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Channel Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.094	0.067	1.26	0.119	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.054	0.013	1.26	0.069	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.142	0.028	1.26	0.180	24
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.032	-0.110	1.26	0.041	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	0	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.092	0.094	1.26	0.116	/
Body-worn SAR												
Back Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.429	0.050	1.26	0.543	25
Front Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.252	0.150	1.26	0.319	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.406	0.130	1.26	0.513	/
Hotspot SAR												
Back Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	0.531	0.021	1.24	0.656	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	0.225	0.090	1.24	0.278	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.216	0.150	1.26	0.273	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.076	0.160	1.26	0.096	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	0.626	-0.010	1.24	0.774	/
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	0.680	0.180	1.24	0.840	26
Bottom Edge	Repeated	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	0.663	-0.010	1.24	0.819	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (triggering distance minus 1mm)												
Back Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.429	0.050	1.26	0.543	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.252	0.150	1.26	0.319	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	22.98	0.581	0.020	1.26	0.735	/
Test Position	**Cover Type**	**Distance（mm）**	**P-Sensor**	**Mode**	**Channel /Frequency (MHz)**	**Tune-up (dBm)**	**Measured power (dBm)**	**Limit of SAR 4 W/kg (mW/g)**				**Plot No.**
								Measured SAR10g	**Power Drift (dB)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Report SAR10g**	
Product Specific 10-g SAR												
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	RMC 12.2K	1312/1712.4	21.50	20.61	1.670	0.120	1.23	2.050	/
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	1.670	0.110	1.24	2.064	27
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	RMC 12.2K	1513/1752.6	21.50	20.57	1.630	0.070	1.24	2.019	/
Bottom Edge	SIM2	0	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	1.547	0.100	1.24	1.912	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	0	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	21.50	20.58	1.580	0.028	1.24	1.953	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

MAX Adjusted SAR												
Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	24.00	21.50	0.656	1.78	1.167	No
Front Side	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	24.00	21.50	0.278	1.78	0.495	No
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	RMC 12.2K	1413/1732.6	24.00	24.00	21.50	0.812	1.78	1.444	Yes

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	1413/1732.6	0.680	0.663	1.03
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	1413/1732.6	1.670	1.580	1.06

Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
2) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 14: UMTS Band V

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Channel Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.098	0.028	1.26	0.123	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.039	0.028	1.26	0.049	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.156	0.073	1.26	0.196	28
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.047	0.090	1.26	0.059	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	0	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.125	-0.048	1.26	0.157	/
Body-worn SAR												
Back Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.128	0.010	1.26	0.161	29
Front Side	standard	15	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.090	0.090	1.26	0.113	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.125	0.030	1.26	0.157	/
Hotspot SAR												
Back Side	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.278	-0.020	1.26	0.349	/
Front Side	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.121	-0.020	1.26	0.152	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.086	0.050	1.26	0.108	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.009	0.010	1.26	0.011	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.322	0.030	1.26	0.404	30
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	off	RMC 12.2K	4183/836.6	24.00	23.01	0.318	0.050	1.26	0.399	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 15: LTE Band 2 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance (mm)	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)														
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.204	0.080	1.28	0.262	31
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.134	0.022	1.28	0.172	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.129	-0.010	1.28	0.165	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.121	0.000	1.28	0.155	/
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.157	0.077	1.22	0.192	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.115	0.023	1.22	0.141	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.116	0.025	1.22	0.142	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.102	0.100	1.22	0.125	/
Left Cheek	SIM2	0	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.201	0.175	1.28	0.258	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.417	-0.030	1.28	0.535	32
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.366	0.120	1.28	0.469	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.411	-0.060	1.22	0.503	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.300	0.110	1.22	0.367	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.403	0.050	1.28	0.517	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.56	0.500	-0.190	1.24	0.621	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.56	0.253	0.039	1.24	0.314	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.374	0.050	1.28	0.480	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.014	0.125	1.28	0.018	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.56	0.636	-0.010	1.24	0.790	/
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	22.50	21.61	0.492	-0.180	1.23	0.604	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	22.50	21.61	0.271	0.031	1.23	0.333	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	24.00	22.12	0.285	0.020	1.54	0.439	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	24.00	22.12	0.013	0.028	1.54	0.020	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	22.50	21.61	0.576	-0.060	1.23	0.707	/
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	100%	0	18900/1880	22.50	21.68	0.652	0.041	1.21	0.787	33
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	on	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	22.50	21.56	0.627	-0.012	1.24	0.779	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (QPSK,triggering distance minus 1mm)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.417	-0.030	1.28	0.535	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.366	0.120	1.28	0.469	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	22.92	0.520	-0.040	1.28	0.667	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.411	-0.060	1.22	0.503	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.300	0.110	1.22	0.367	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.12	0.369	-0.030	1.22	0.452	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

MAX Adjusted SAR													
Test Position	**Distance（mm）**	**P-Sensor**	**Mode**	**RB allocation**	**RB offset**	**Channel/ Frequency (MHz)**	**Full power (dBm)**	**Tune-up (dBm)**	**Measured power (dBm)**	**Report SAR1g (mW/g)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)**	**0mm SAR**
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	24.00	22.50	0.621	1.41	0.877	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	24.00	22.50	0.314	1.41	0.444	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	24.00	22.50	0.790	1.41	1.115	No
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	23.00	22.50	0.647	1.12	0.726	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	23.00	22.50	0.333	1.12	0.373	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	23.00	22.50	0.576	1.12	0.646	No

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 16: LTE Band 4 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance (mm)	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)														
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.174	0.041	1.25	0.217	34
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.081	0.038	1.25	0.101	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.120	0.023	1.25	0.150	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.064	0.082	1.25	0.080	/
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.125	0.143	1.19	0.149	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.051	0.030	1.19	0.061	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.087	0.045	1.19	0.103	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.040	0.077	1.19	0.048	/
Left Cheek	SIM2	0	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.136	0.029	1.25	0.170	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.519	0.120	1.25	0.647	35
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.269	0.050	1.25	0.336	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.409	0.100	1.19	0.487	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.197	0.020	1.19	0.235	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.458	0.020	1.25	0.571	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.42	0.595	0.180	1.28	0.763	/
	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.34	0.565	0.040	1.31	0.738	/
	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.37	0.562	0.010	1.30	0.729	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.42	0.308	-0.070	1.28	0.395	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.220	0.010	1.25	0.274	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.048	0.033	1.25	0.060	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.42	0.748	0.140	1.28	0.959	/
	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.34	0.732	0.170	1.31	0.956	/
	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.37	0.718	0.150	1.30	0.931	/
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	25	20050/1720	22.50	21.34	0.590	0.090	1.31	0.771	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	25	20050/1720	22.50	21.34	0.310	-0.050	1.31	0.405	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.165	0.000	1.19	0.197	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.034	0.039	1.19	0.040	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	25	20050/1720	22.50	21.34	0.830	0.180	1.31	1.084	36
	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	0	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.33	0.743	0.17	1.31	0.973	/
	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	25	20300/1745	22.50	21.33	0.722	0.150	1.31	0.945	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	100%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.47	0.743	0.150	1.27	0.942	/
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	on	1:1	100%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.47	0.743	0.021	1.27	0.942	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	10	on	1:1	50%	25	20050/1720	22.50	21.34	0.741	0.029	1.31	0.968	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (QPSK,triggering distance minus 1mm)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.519	0.120	1.25	0.647	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.269	0.050	1.25	0.336	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	24.00	23.04	0.630	0.190	1.25	0.786	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.409	0.100	1.19	0.487	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.197	0.020	1.19	0.235	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	25	20175/1732.5	23.00	22.24	0.521	0.140	1.19	0.621	/

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 4 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	
Product Specific 10-g SAR (QPSK)														
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	1:1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.42	1.880	0.090	1.28	2.411	37
	standard	0	on	1:1	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.34	1.830	0.090	1.31	2.390	/
	standard	0	on	1:1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.37	1.720	0.040	1.30	2.231	/
Bottom Edge	standard	0	on	1:1	50%	25	20050/1720	22.50	21.34	1.860	0.090	1.31	2.429	/
	standard	0	on	1:1	50%	0	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.33	1.830	0.090	1.31	2.396	/
	standard	0	on	1:1	50%	25	20300/1745	22.50	21.33	1.740	0.040	1.31	2.278	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	0	on	1:1	50%	25	20050/1720	22.50	21.34	1.810	0.035	1.31	2.364	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

MAX Adjusted SAR													
Test Position	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	24.00	24.00	22.50	0.763	1.41	1.078	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	24.00	24.00	22.50	0.395	1.41	0.558	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	24.00	24.00	22.50	0.959	1.41	1.355	Yes
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	25	20050/1720	23.00	23.00	22.50	0.771	1.12	0.865	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	25	20050/1720	23.00	23.00	22.50	0.405	1.12	0.454	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	50%	25	20050/1720	23.00	23.00	22.50	0.984	1.12	1.104	No
Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.													

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	20050/1720	0.830	0.741	1.12
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	20050/1720	1.880	1.810	1.04
Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit). 2) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.				

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 17: LTE Band 5 (10MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)														
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.055	0.023	1.36	0.074	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.022	0.041	1.36	0.029	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.144	0.044	1.36	0.196	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.023	0.097	1.36	0.032	/
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	23.50	22.35	0.043	0.164	1.30	0.056	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	22.50	22.35	0.015	0.031	1.04	0.015	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	22.50	22.35	0.114	0.049	1.04	0.118	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	22.50	22.35	0.041	0.038	1.04	0.042	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	0	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.155	0.051	1.36	0.211	38
Body-worn SAR (QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	23.50	23.17	0.137	0.110	1.08	0.148	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	23.50	23.17	0.195	-0.020	1.08	0.210	39
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	22.50	22.35	0.108	0.030	1.04	0.112	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	22.50	22.35	0.156	0.000	1.04	0.161	/
Front Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	23.50	23.17	0.183	0.160	1.08	0.197	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	10	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.279	-0.070	1.36	0.379	/
Front Side	standard	10	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.228	0.040	1.36	0.310	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.089	-0.020	1.36	0.121	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.113	0.050	1.36	0.153	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.17	0.287	0.040	1.36	0.390	40
Back Side	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	23.50	22.35	0.218	-0.010	1.30	0.284	/
Front Side	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	23.50	22.35	0.182	0.040	1.30	0.237	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	23.50	22.35	0.070	-0.030	1.30	0.092	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	23.50	22.35	0.081	0.075	1.30	0.105	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	13	20525/836.5	23.50	22.35	0.229	0.080	1.30	0.298	/
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	off	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	23.50	23.17	0.179	0.110	1.36	0.243	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are ⩾ 50% limit(1g).

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 18: LTE Band 7 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)														
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.168	0.054	1.29	0.216	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.163	0.029	1.29	0.210	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.195	0.174	1.29	0.251	41
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.132	0.075	1.29	0.170	/
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.140	0.028	1.26	0.177	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.141	0.090	1.26	0.178	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.150	0.021	1.26	0.190	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.112	0.080	1.26	0.142	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	0	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.179	0.120	1.29	0.230	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.373	0.010	1.29	0.479	42
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.206	0.025	1.29	0.265	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.297	0.080	1.26	0.376	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.262	0.040	1.26	0.331	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.366	0.026	1.29	0.470	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	21350/2560	20.50	19.45	0.249	0.182	1.27	0.317	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	21350/2560	20.50	19.45	0.112	0.021	1.27	0.143	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.086	0.020	1.29	0.110	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.353	-0.070	1.29	0.454	43
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	1	50	21350/2560	20.50	19.45	0.238	0.006	1.27	0.303	/
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	50	20850/2510	20.50	19.40	0.141	0.087	1.29	0.182	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	50	20850/2510	20.50	19.40	0.097	0.146	1.29	0.125	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.078	-0.060	1.26	0.099	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.108	0.080	1.26	0.137	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1	50%	50	20850/2510	23.00	21.98	0.166	0.160	1.26	0.210	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (QPSK,triggering distance minus 1mm)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.373	0.010	1.29	0.479	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.206	0.025	1.29	0.265	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.295	0.010	1.29	0.379	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.297	0.080	1.26	0.376	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.262	0.040	1.26	0.331	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	23.00	21.98	0.293	-0.032	1.26	0.371	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.91	0.324	0.001	1.29	0.416	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are⩾ 50% limit(1g).

MAX Adjusted SAR													
Test Position	**Distance（mm）**	**P-Sensor**	**Mode**	**RB allocation**	**RB offset**	**Channel/ Frequency (MHz)**	**Full power (dBm)**	**Tune-up (dBm)**	**Measured power (dBm)**	**Report SAR1g (mW/g)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)**	**0mm SAR**
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	24.00	20.50	0.317	2.24	0.710	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	24.00	20.50	0.143	2.24	0.319	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	24.00	20.50	0.303	2.24	0.679	No
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	25	20850/2510	23.00	23.00	20.50	0.182	1.78	0.323	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	25	20850/2510	23.00	23.00	20.50	0.125	1.78	0.222	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	50%	25	20850/2510	23.00	23.00	20.50	0.210	1.78	0.373	No

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 19: LTE Band 38 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)														
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.074	0.100	1.25	0.092	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.107	0.048	1.25	0.133	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.048	0.021	1.25	0.060	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.031	0.023	1.25	0.039	/
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.081	0.028	1.26	0.102	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.034	0.175	1.26	0.043	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.115	0.098	1.26	0.145	44
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.078	0.026	1.26	0.098	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	0	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.112	0.030	1.26	0.141	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.241	0.070	1.25	0.301	45
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.074	0.087	1.25	0.092	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.218	0.052	1.26	0.274	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.095	0.120	1.26	0.120	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.215	0.108	1.25	0.268	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	1	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.92	0.341	0.160	1.28	0.437	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	1	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.92	0.244	0.069	1.28	0.313	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.238	-0.020	1.25	0.297	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.421	0.090	1.25	0.525	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1.58	1	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.92	0.481	0.150	1.28	0.617	/
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.80	0.328	0.064	1.32	0.432	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.80	0.236	0.091	1.32	0.311	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.185	-0.050	1.26	0.233	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.310	0.020	1.26	0.390	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.80	0.510	-0.140	1.32	0.672	46
Bottom Edge	SIM2	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	21.80	0.489	-0.028	1.32	0.645	
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (QPSK,triggering distance minus 1mm)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.241	0.070	1.25	0.301	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.074	0.087	1.25	0.092	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	38150/2610	24.00	23.04	0.203	-0.055	1.25	0.253	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.218	0.052	1.26	0.274	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.095	0.120	1.26	0.120	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	25	38000/2595	23.00	22.00	0.157	-0.040	1.26	0.198	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

MAX Adjusted SAR													
Test Position	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	37850/2580	24.00	24.00	23.00	0.437	1.26	0.550	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	37850/2580	24.00	24.00	23.00	0.313	1.26	0.394	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	1	50	37850/2580	24.00	24.00	23.00	0.617	1.26	0.777	No
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	23.00	23.00	0.432	1.00	0.432	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	23.00	23.00	0.311	1.00	0.311	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	50%	50	37850/2580	23.00	23.00	23.00	0.672	1.00	0.672	No

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 20: LTE Band 41 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
										Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)														
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.065	0.026	1.39	0.090	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.108	-0.110	1.39	0.150	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.111	0.053	1.39	0.154	47
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.087	0.026	1.39	0.121	/
Left Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.048	0.151	1.40	0.067	/
Left Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.087	0.048	1.40	0.122	/
Right Cheek	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.104	0.099	1.40	0.145	/
Right Tilt	standard	0	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.062	0.022	1.40	0.086	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	0	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.106	0.035	1.39	0.147	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.305	0.024	1.39	0.424	48
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.152	-0.040	1.39	0.211	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.266	0.076	1.40	0.371	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.138	-0.020	1.40	0.193	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.297	0.011	1.39	0.413	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK)														
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	1	50	40540/2585	22.00	21.22	0.090	0.180	1.20	0.107	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	1	50	40540/2585	22.00	21.22	0.074	0.040	1.20	0.088	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.125	0.050	1.39	0.174	/
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.094	0.000	1.39	0.131	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1.58	1	50	40540/2585	22.00	21.22	0.105	0.190	1.20	0.126	/
Back Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	22.00	21.16	0.123	0.140	1.21	0.149	/
Front Side	standard	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	22.00	21.16	0.064	0.050	1.21	0.078	/
Left Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.133	0.023	1.40	0.186	49
Right Edge	standard	10	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.086	0.058	1.40	0.120	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	10	on	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	22.00	21.16	0.106	-0.028	1.21	0.129	/
Additional SAR test at a conserative distance (QPSK,triggering distance minus 1mm)														
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.305	0.024	1.39	0.424	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.152	-0.040	1.39	0.211	/
Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.147	-0.070	1.39	0.204	/
Back Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.266	0.076	1.40	0.371	/
Front Side	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.138	-0.020	1.40	0.193	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bottom Edge	standard	15	off	1:1.58	50%	50	41140/2645	23.00	21.55	0.118	-0.090	1.40	0.165	/
Back Side	SIM2	15	off	1:1.58	1	50	40840/2615	24.00	22.57	0.265	0.034	1.39	0.368	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

MAX Adjusted SAR													
Test Position	Distance（mm）	P-Sensor	Mode	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	40540/2585	24.00	24.00	22.00	0.107	1.58	0.170	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	1	50	40540/2585	24.00	24.00	22.00	0.088	1.58	0.140	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	1	50	40540/2585	24.00	24.00	22.00	0.126	1.58	0.199	No
Back Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	23.00	22.00	0.149	1.26	0.188	No
Front Side	10	on	QPSK	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	23.00	22.00	0.078	1.26	0.098	No
Bottom Edge	10	on	QPSK	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	23.00	22.00	0.129	1.26	0.162	No

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 21: Wi-Fi (2.4G)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.533	0.603	0.040	1.49	0.901	50
Left Tilt	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.464	0.481	0.110	1.49	0.719	/
Right Cheek	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.295	0.300	0.050	1.49	0.448	/
Right Tilt	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.255	0.273	0.030	1.49	0.408	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.114	0.115	-0.120	1.49	0.172	51
Front Side	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.071	0.077	0.062	1.49	0.115	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.183	0.188	0.110	1.49	0.281	/
Front Side	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.132	0.130	0.072	1.49	0.194	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.112	0.106	-0.021	1.49	0.158	/
Top Edge	standard	802.11b	99.0%	6/2437	18.50	16.80	0.193	0.223	0.022	1.49	0.333	52
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												

MAX Adjusted SAR							
Mode	Test Position	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	MAX Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	802.11b Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Adjusted SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
802.11g	Left Cheek	6/2437	0.901	18.50	15.5	0.51	0.456
802.11n HT20	Left Cheek	6/2437	0.901	18.50	13.5	0.32	0.288
802.11n HT40	Left Cheek	6/2437	0.901	18.50	13.5	0.32	0.288
Note: SAR is not required for OFDM when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.							

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 22: BT

Band	Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	Head	2480	9.00	5	0.334
	Body-worn	2480	9.00	15	0.111
	Hotspot	2480	9.00	10	0.167
	Product Specific 10-g SAR	2480	9.00	5	0.133
For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01 based on the formula below. (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm; where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.					

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10.4 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
GSM + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,

i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.

iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

The maximum $SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value for Main-Antenna

Test Position \ $SAR_{1g/10g}$ (W/kg)		GSM 850	GSM 1900	UMTS Band II	UMTS Band IV	UMTS Band V	LTE FDD 2	LTE FDD 4	LTE FDD 5	LTE FDD 7	LTE TDD 38	LTE TDD 41	MAX. $SAR_{1g/10g}$
Left Cheek		0.208	0.161	0.253	0.119	0.123	0.262	0.217	0.074	0.216	0.102	0.090	0.262
Left Tilt		0.090	0.137	0.181	0.069	0.049	0.172	0.101	0.029	0.210	0.133	0.150	0.210
Right Cheek		0.203	0.121	0.203	0.180	0.196	0.165	0.150	0.211	0.251	0.145	0.154	0.251
Right Tilt		0.108	0.088	0.148	0.041	0.059	0.155	0.080	0.042	0.170	0.098	0.121	0.170
Body worn	Back Side	0.284	0.264	0.509	0.543	0.161	0.535	0.647	0.148	0.479	0.301	0.424	0.647
	Front Side	0.263	0.142	0.314	0.319	0.113	0.469	0.336	0.210	0.331	0.120	0.211	0.469
Hotspot	Back Side	0.435	0.595	0.569	0.656	0.349	0.621	0.771	0.379	0.479	0.437	0.424	0.771
	Front Side	0.392	0.314	0.382	0.319	0.152	0.469	0.405	0.310	0.331	0.313	0.211	0.469
	Left Edge	0.448	0.290	0.388	0.273	0.108	0.480	0.274	0.121	0.110	0.297	0.186	0.480
	Right Edge	0.321	0.144	0.146	0.096	0.011	0.020	0.060	0.153	0.454	0.525	0.131	0.525
	Top Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Bottom Edge	0.262	0.708	0.825	0.840	0.404	0.790	1.084	0.390	0.379	0.672	0.204	1.084
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Front Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Top Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Bottom Edge	NA	1.312	2.154	2.064	NA	NA	2.429	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.429

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

About BT and Main- Antenna

Test Position \ $SAR_{1g/10g}$(W/kg)		Main-antenna	BT	MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$
Head	Left, Cheek	0.262	0.334	0.596
	Left, Tilt	0.210	0.334	0.544
	Right, Cheek	0.251	0.334	0.585
	Right, Tilt	0.170	0.334	0.504
Body worn	Back Side	0.647	0.111	0.758
	Front Side	0.469	0.111	0.580
Hotspot	Back Side	0.771	0.167	0.938
	Front Side	0.469	0.167	0.636
	Left Edge	0.480	0.167	0.647
	Right Edge	0.525	0.167	0.692
	Top Edge	0.000	0.167	0.167
	Bottom Edge	1.084	0.167	**1.251**
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	0.000	0.133	0.133
	Front Side	0.000	0.133	0.133
	Left Edge	0.000	0.133	0.133
	Right Edge	0.000	0.133	0.133
	Top Edge	0.000	0.133	0.133
	Bottom Edge	2.429	0.133	**2.562**

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value.
2.MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} =1.251W/kg<1.6W/kg and MAX. ΣSAR_{10g} =2.562W/kg<4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT and Main-Antenna.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

About Wi-Fi and Main-Antenna

Test Position \ $SAR_{1g/10g}$(W/kg)		Main-antenna	Wi-Fi 2.4G	MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$
Head	Left, Cheek	0.262	0.901	**1.163**
	Left, Tilt	0.210	0.719	0.929
	Right, Cheek	0.251	0.448	0.699
	Right, Tilt	0.170	0.408	0.578
Body worn	Back Side	0.647	0.172	0.819
	Front Side	0.469	0.115	0.584
Hotspot	Back Side	0.771	0.281	1.052
	Front Side	0.469	0.194	0.663
	Left Edge	0.480	0.000	0.480
	Right Edge	0.525	0.158	0.683
	Top Edge	0.000	0.333	0.333
	Bottom Edge	1.084	0.000	1.084
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Front Side	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Left Edge	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Right Edge	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Top Edge	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Bottom Edge	2.429	0.000	**2.429**

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value.
2.MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} = 1.163W/kg<1.6W/kg and MAX. ΣSAR_{10g} = 2.429W/kg<4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for Wi-Fi and Main-Antenna.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

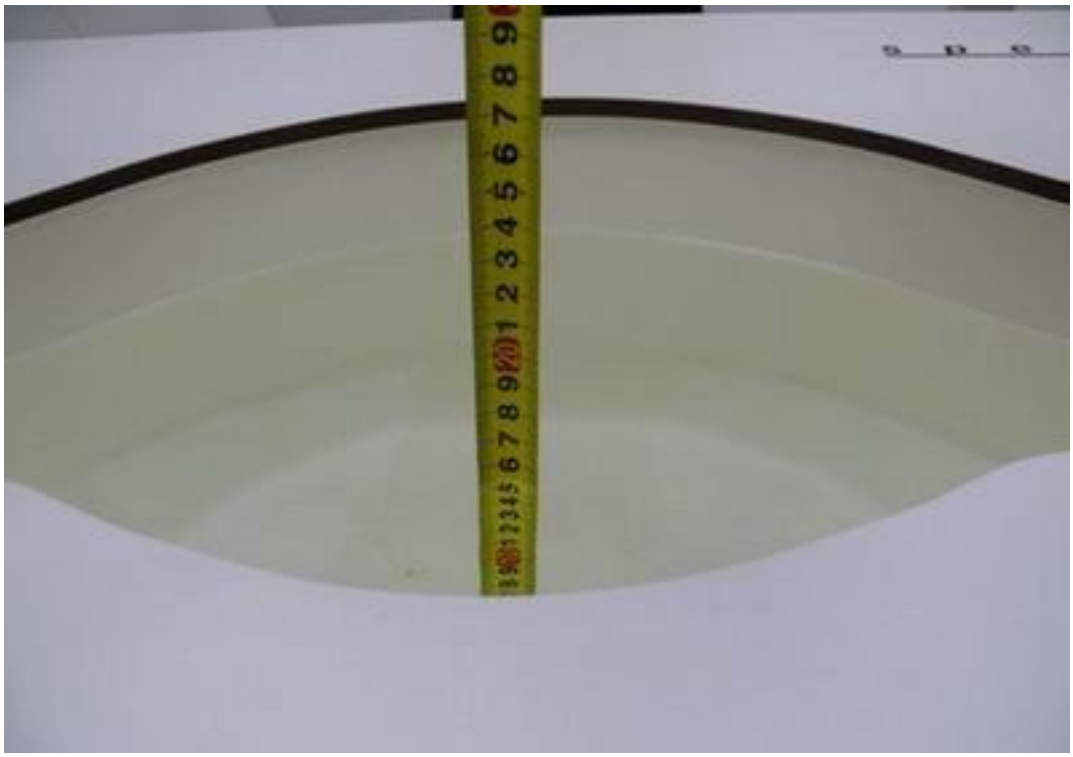
ANNEX A: Test Layout

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.

Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 5/7/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 41.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

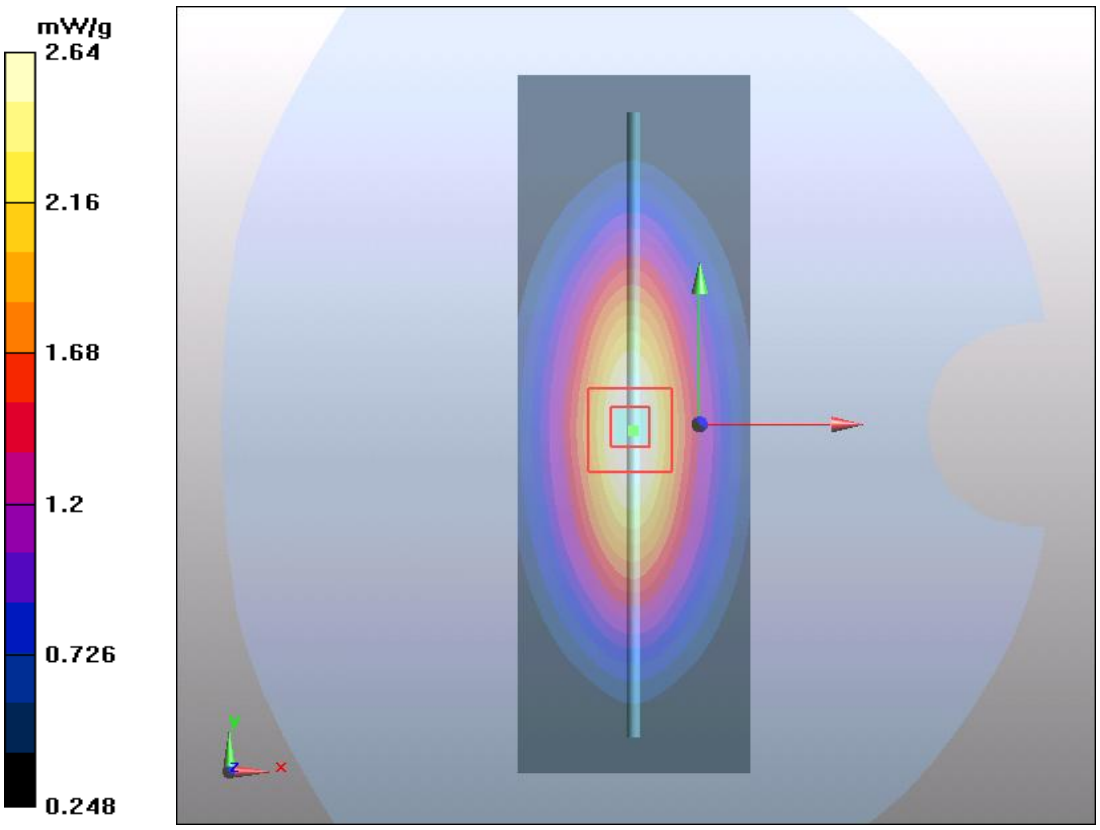
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 2 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 5/11/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ =0.87 S/m; ε_r = 41.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 mW/g

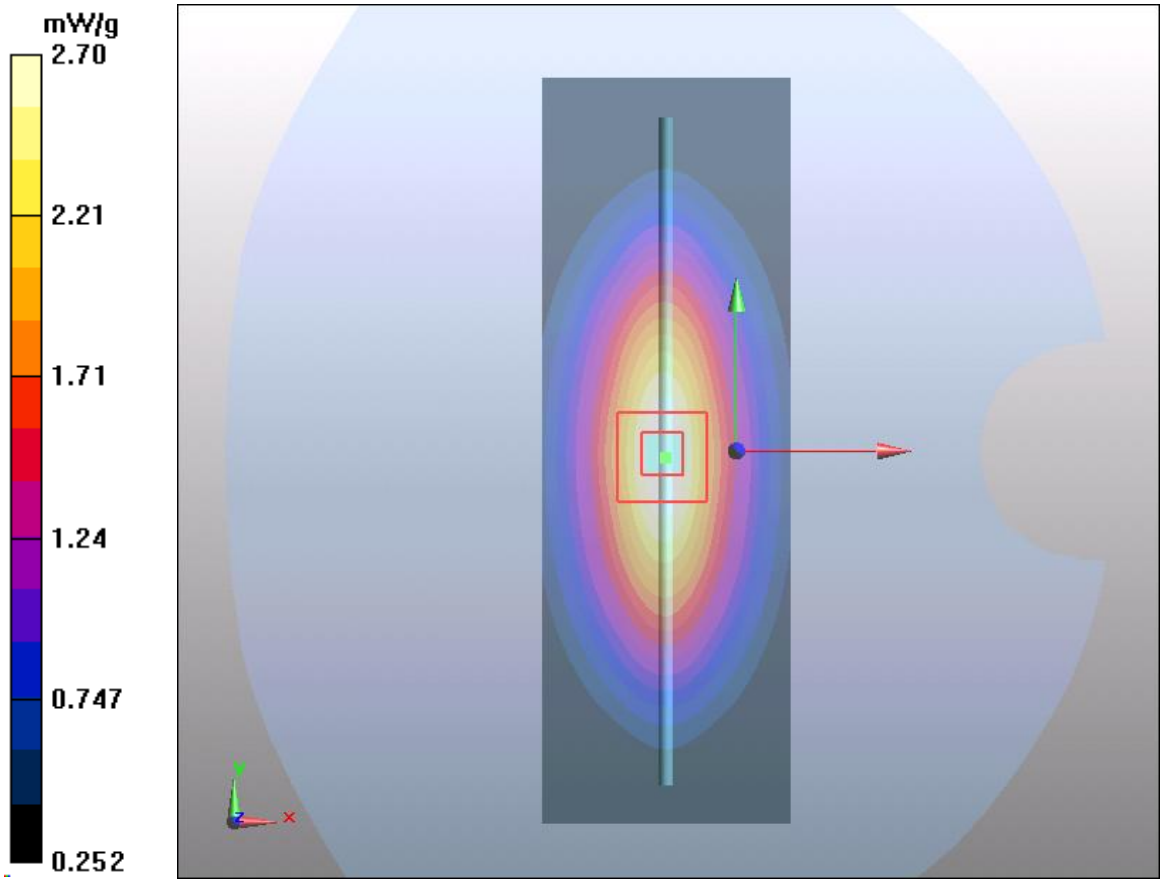
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 3 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 5/14/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 41.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

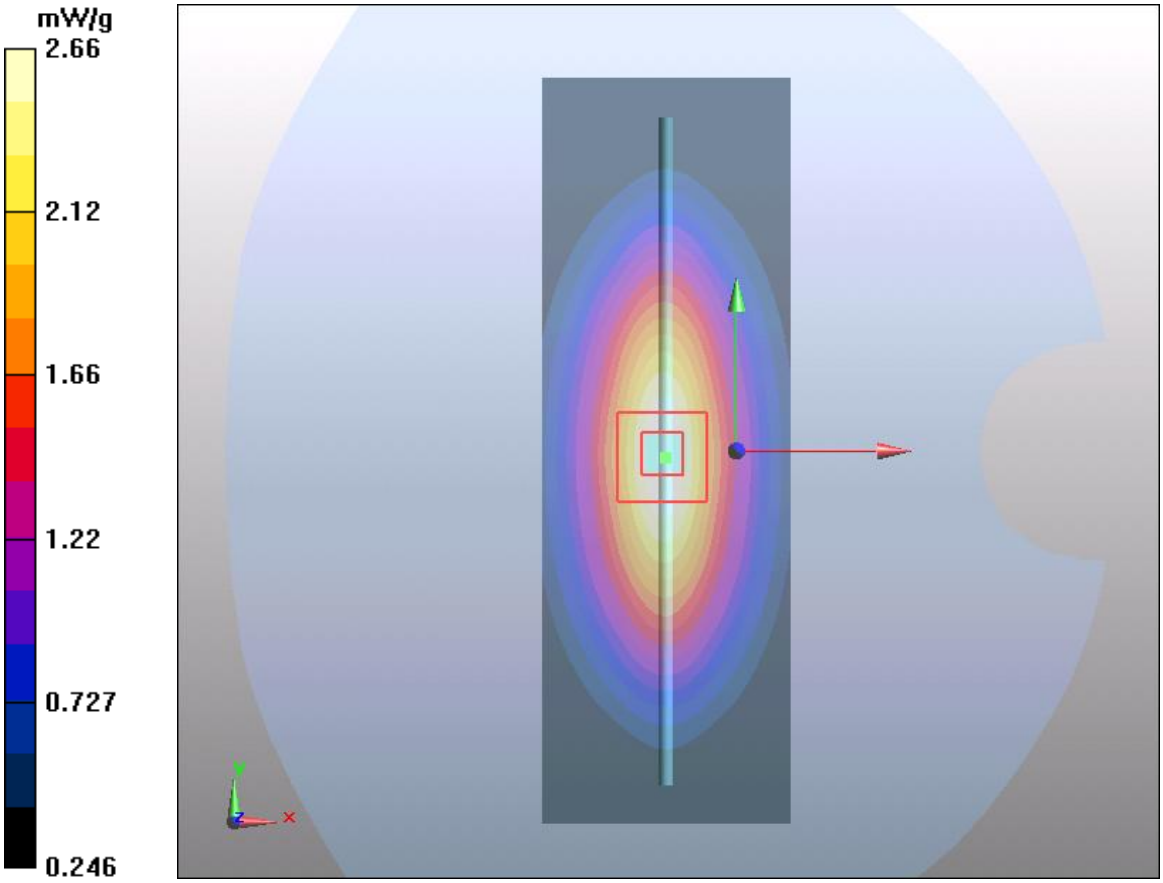
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 4 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 5/10/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.34 S/m; ε_r = 40.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.77 mW/g

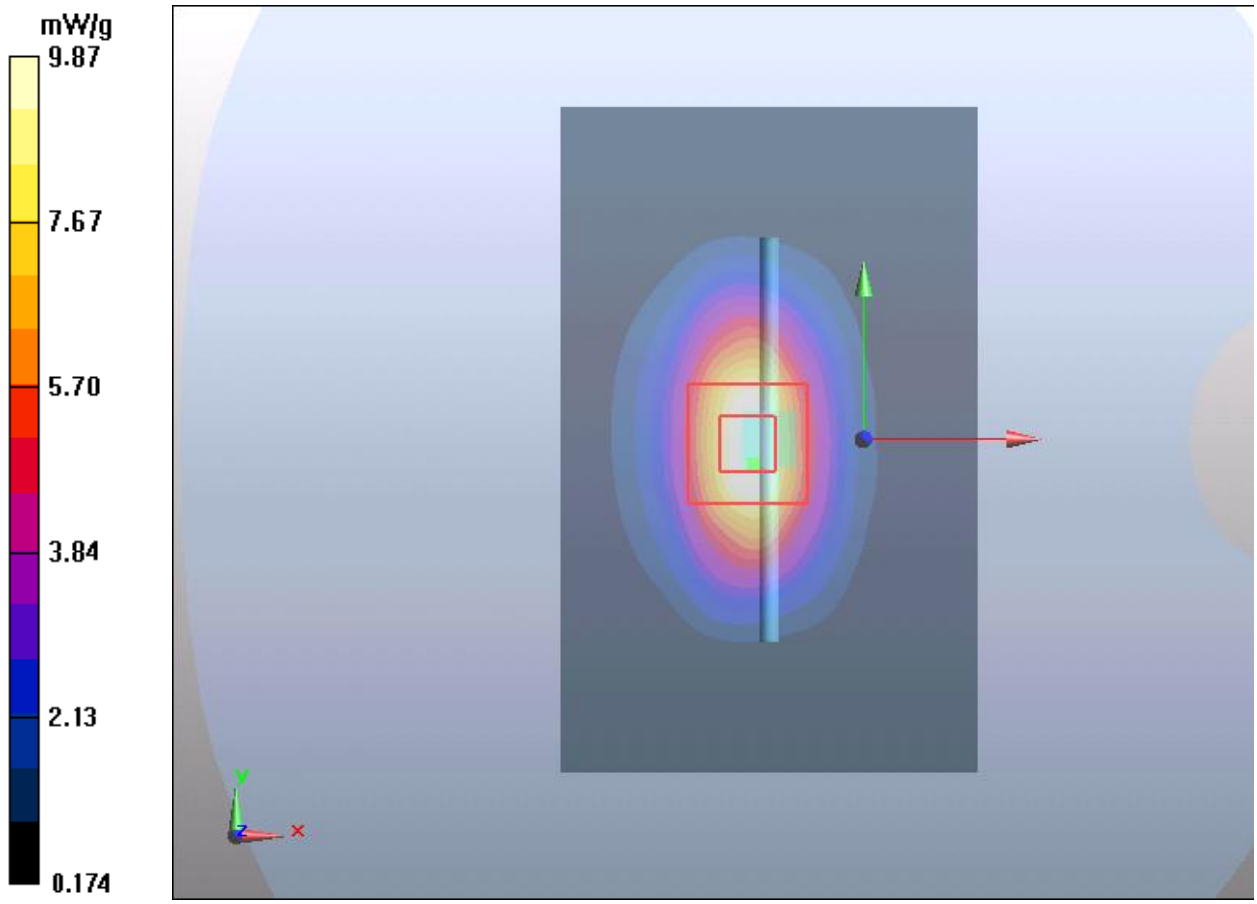
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.055 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.11 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.77 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.87 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 5 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 5/13/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.36 mho/m; ε_r = 40.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.11 mW/g

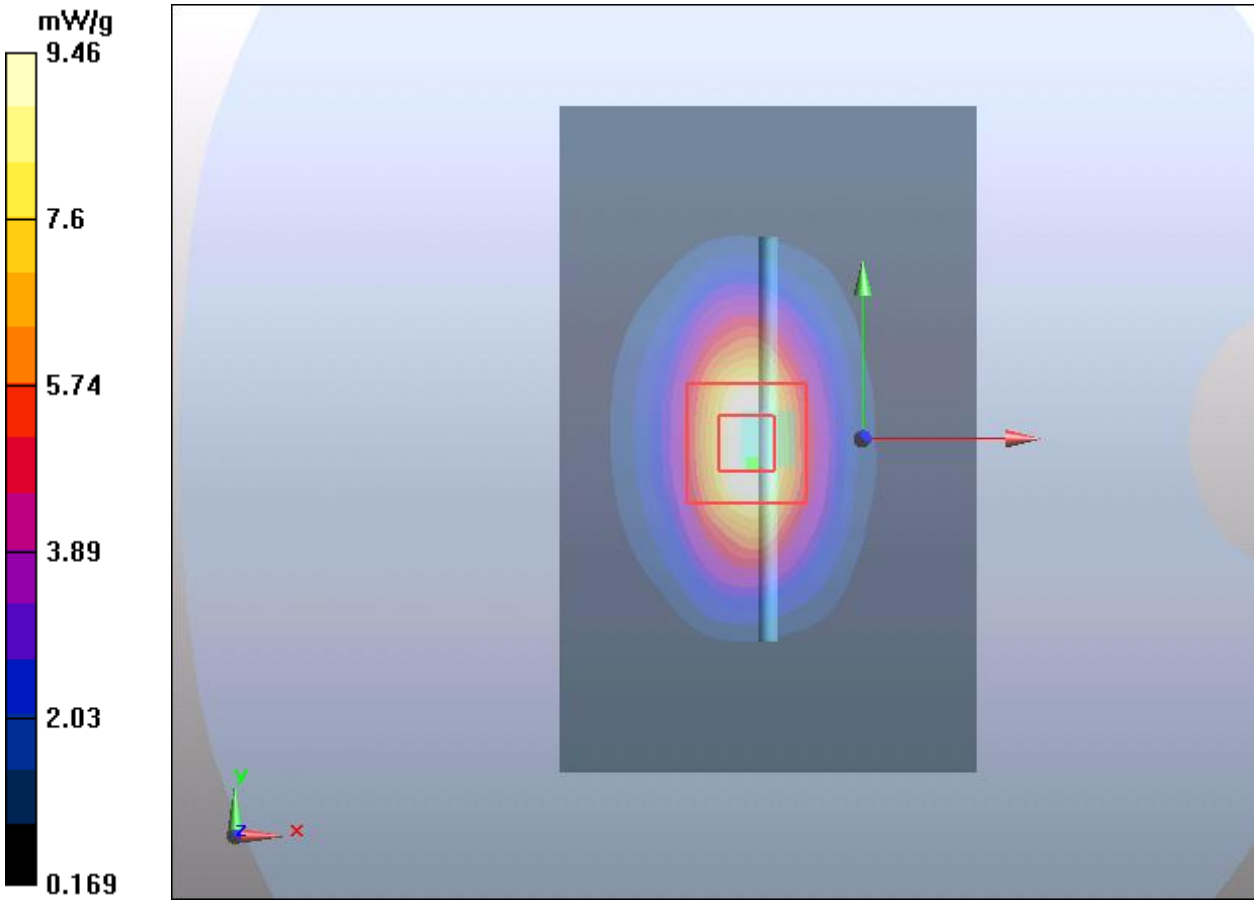
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.96 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.75 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.46 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 6 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 5/8/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.41 S/m; ε_r = 40.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g

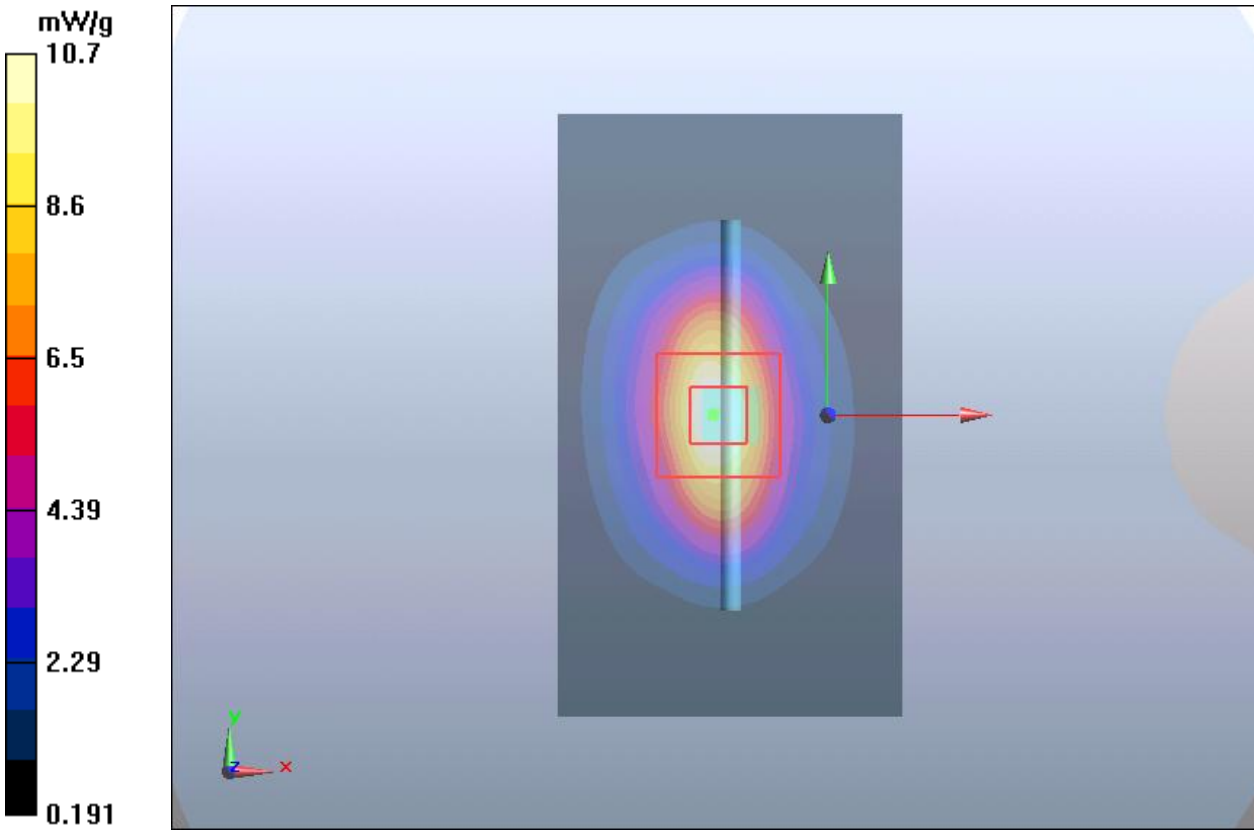
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 7 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 5/9/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.43 S/m; ε_r = 40.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.23 mW/g

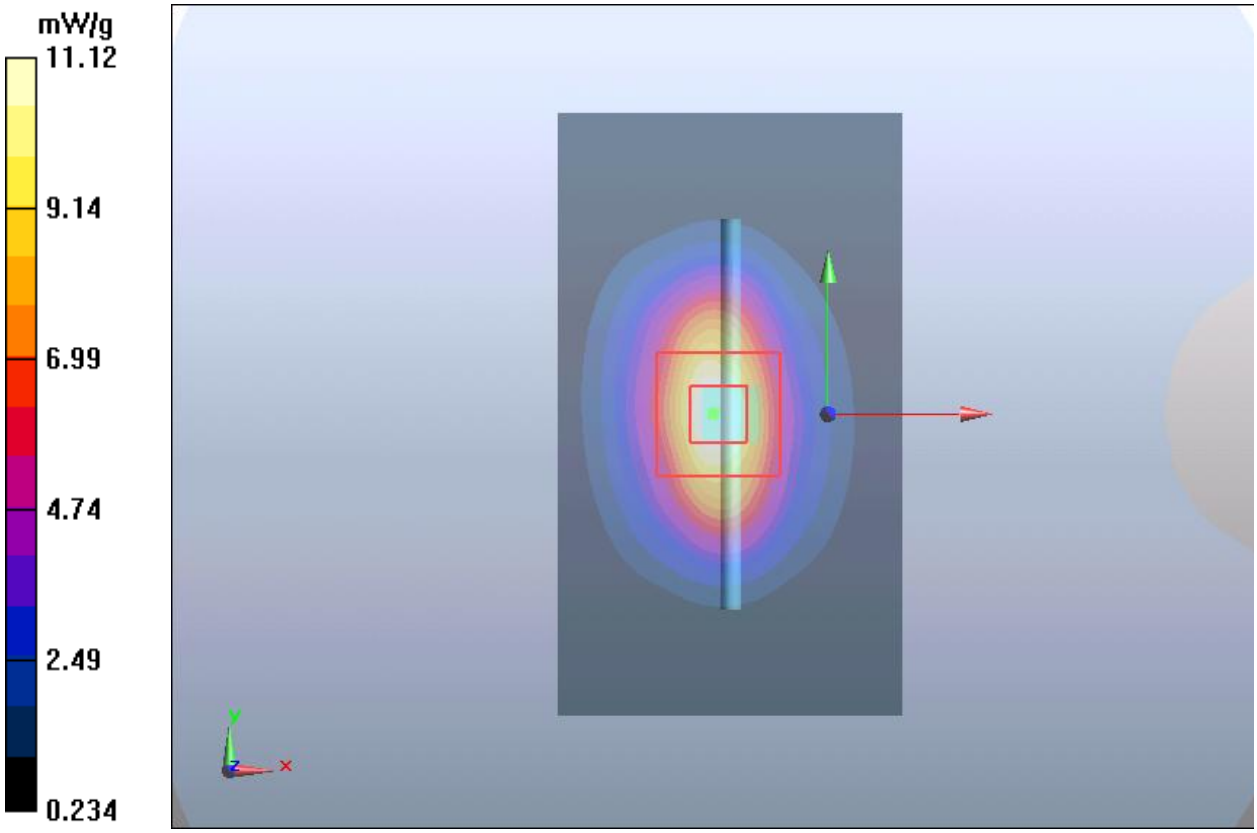
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.85 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.12 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 8 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 5/12/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.40 mho/m; ε_r = 40.0; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 mW/g

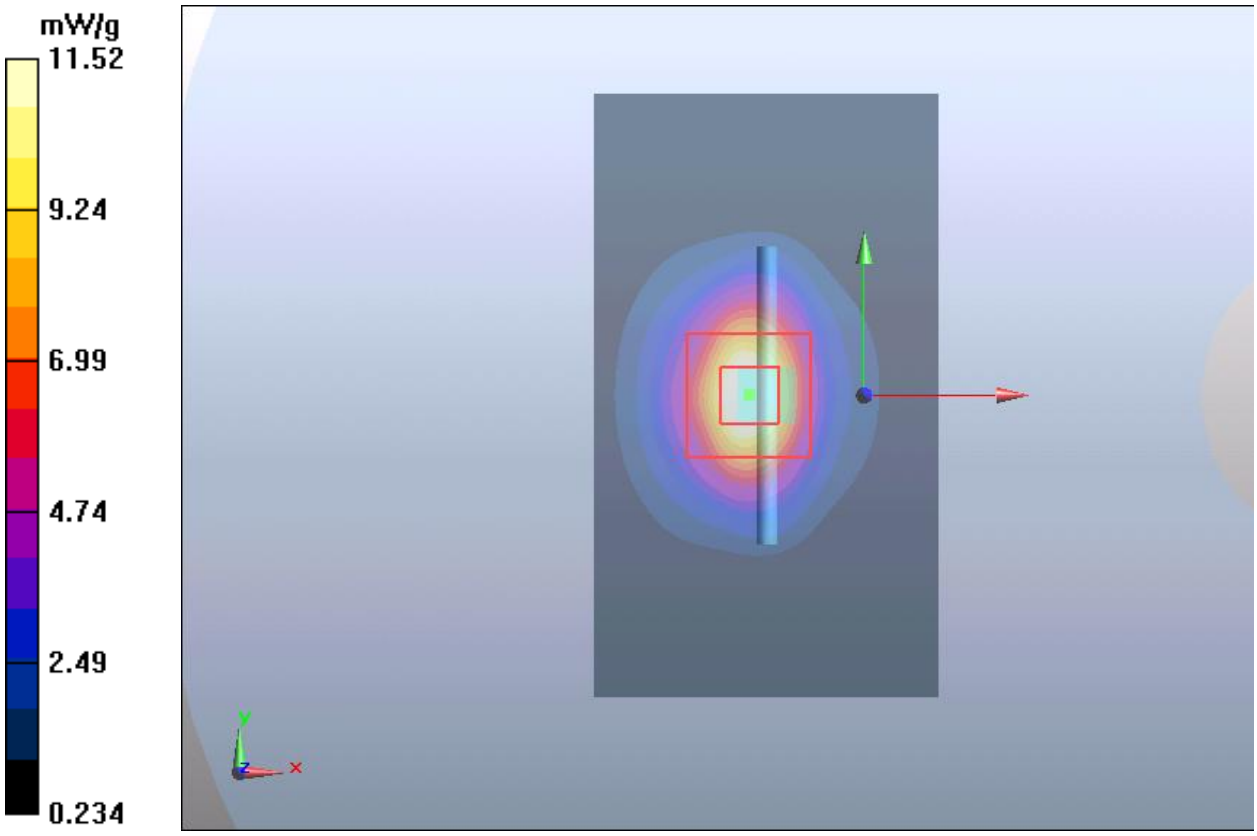
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.55 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.39 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.52 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 9 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 5/17/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.81 S/m; ε_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 mW/g

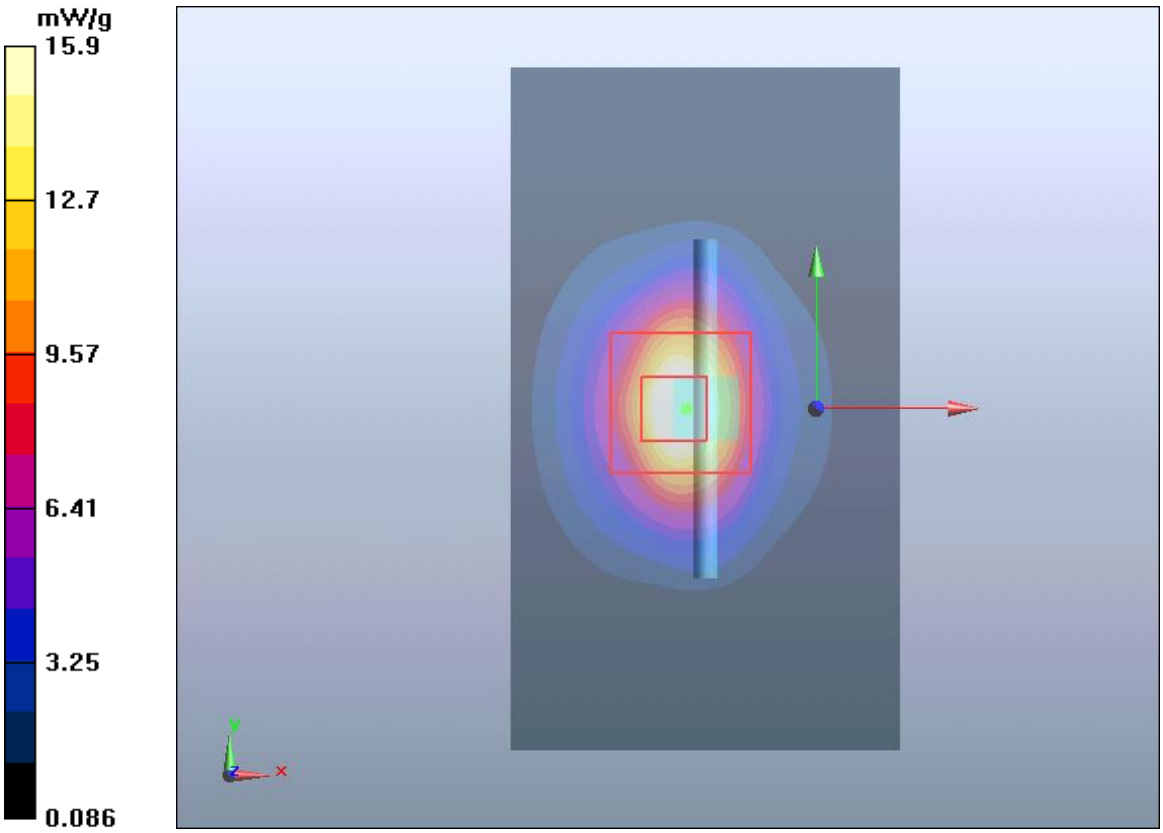
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 10 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 5/15/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.99 mho/m; ε_r = 38.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.32 mW/g

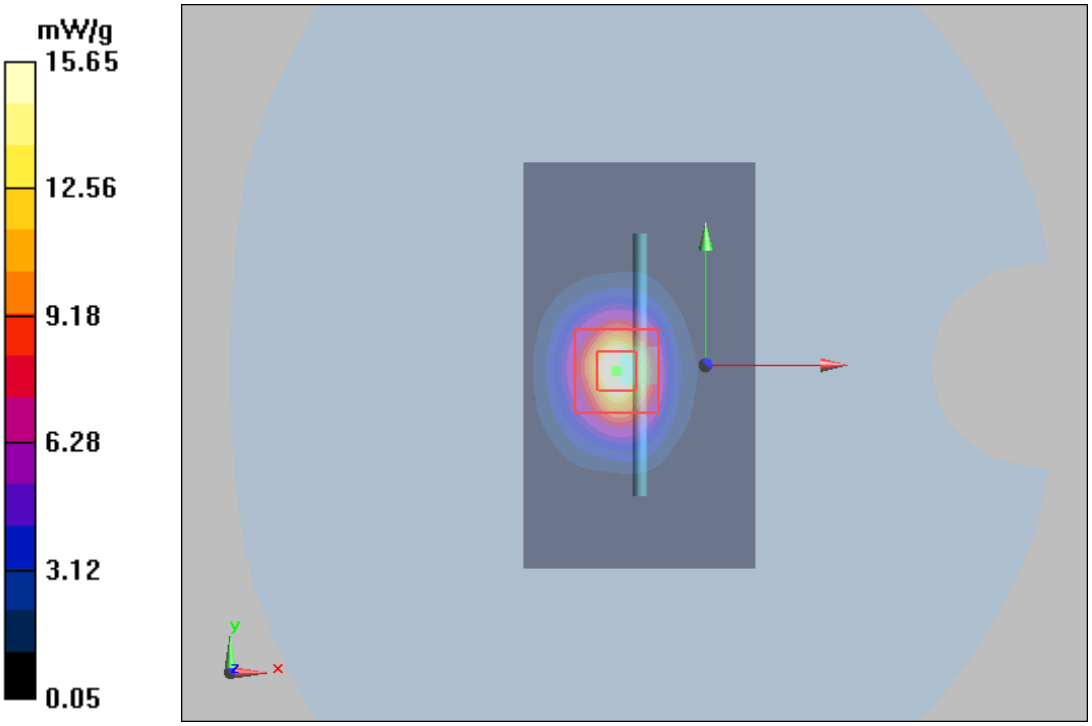
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.465 V/m; Power Drift = 0.146 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.94 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.65 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 11 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 5/16/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ =1.95mho/m; ε_r = 38.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.59 mW/g

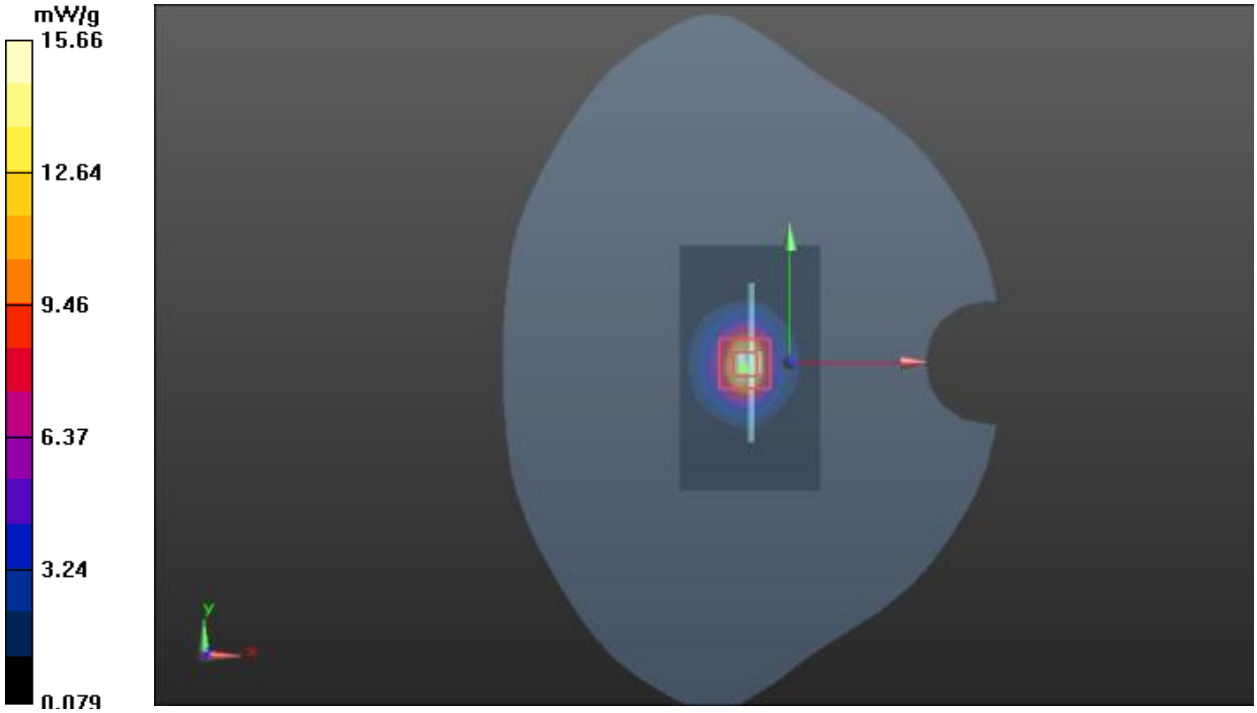
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 12 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 6/8/2020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ =1.94S/m; ε_r = 38.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid:dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.59 mW/g

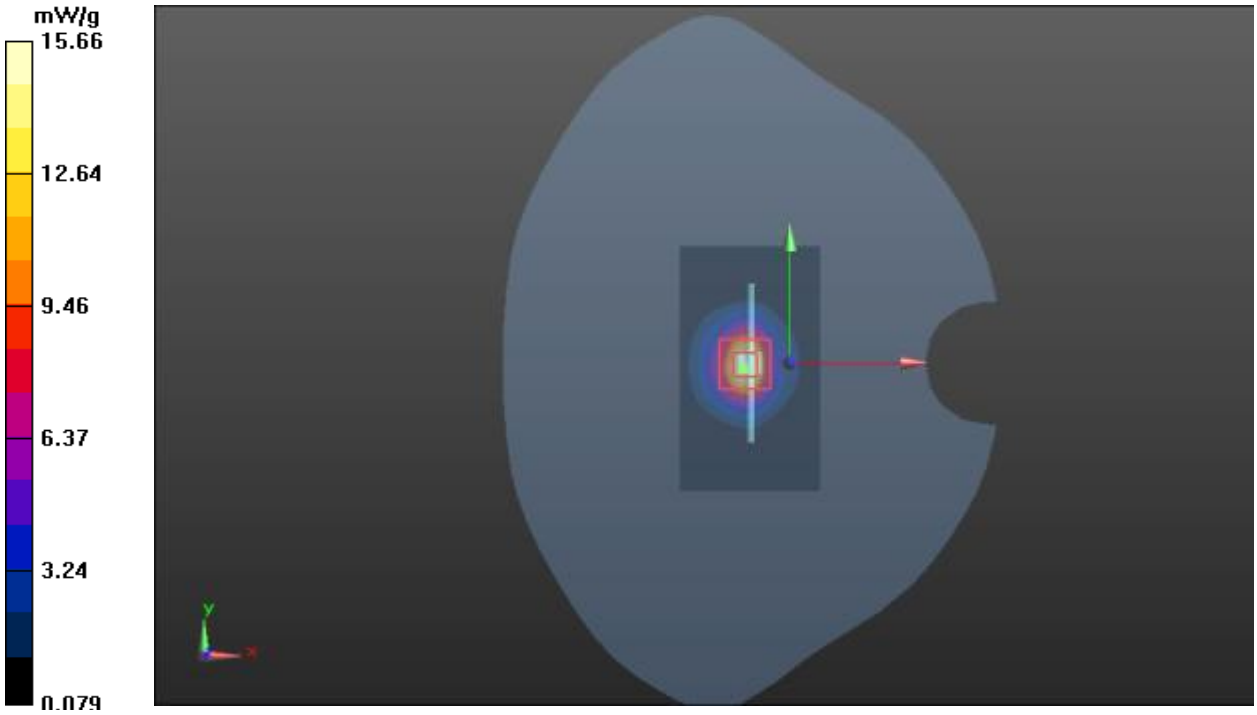
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Plot 13 GSM 850 Left Cheek Middle

Date: 5/7/2020

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; εr = 43.198; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.171 W/kg

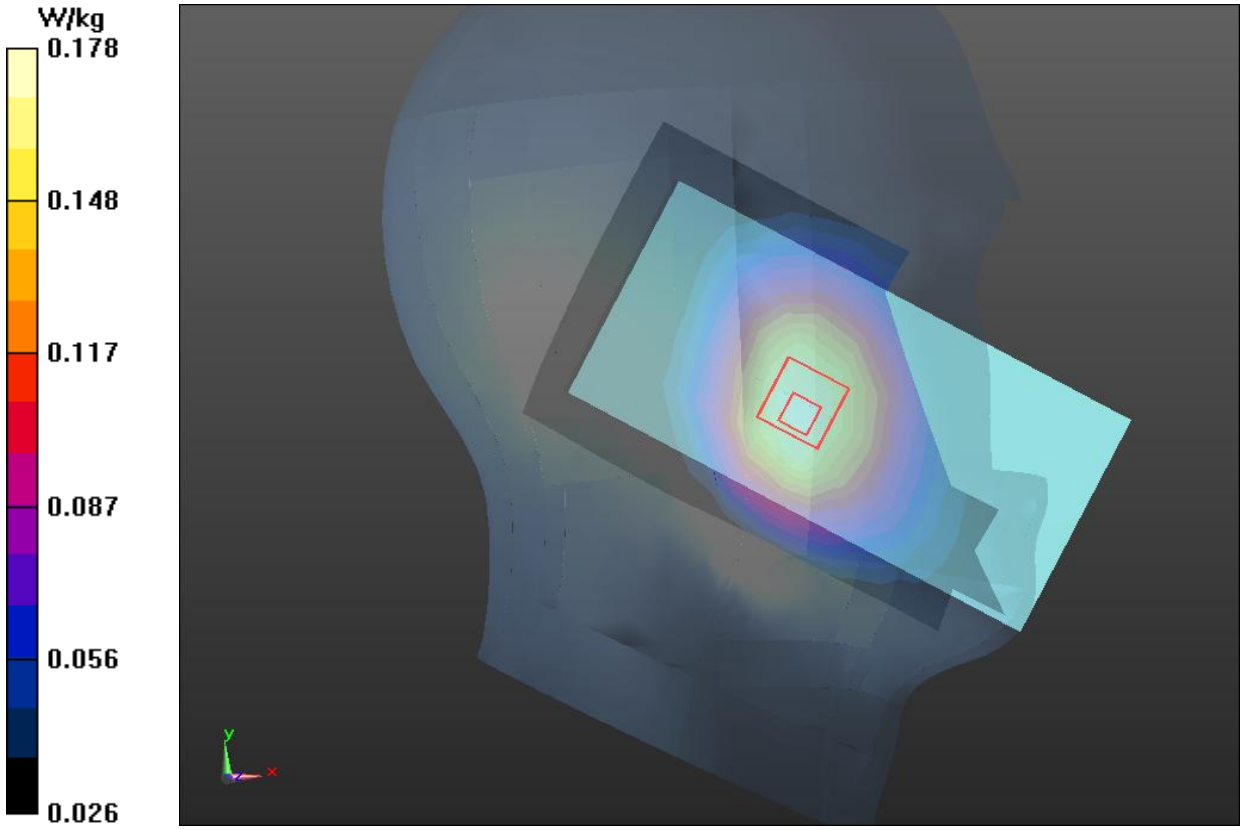
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.778 V/m; Power Drift = 0.091 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.211 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.133 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 14 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/7/2020

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; εr = 43.198; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.237 W/kg

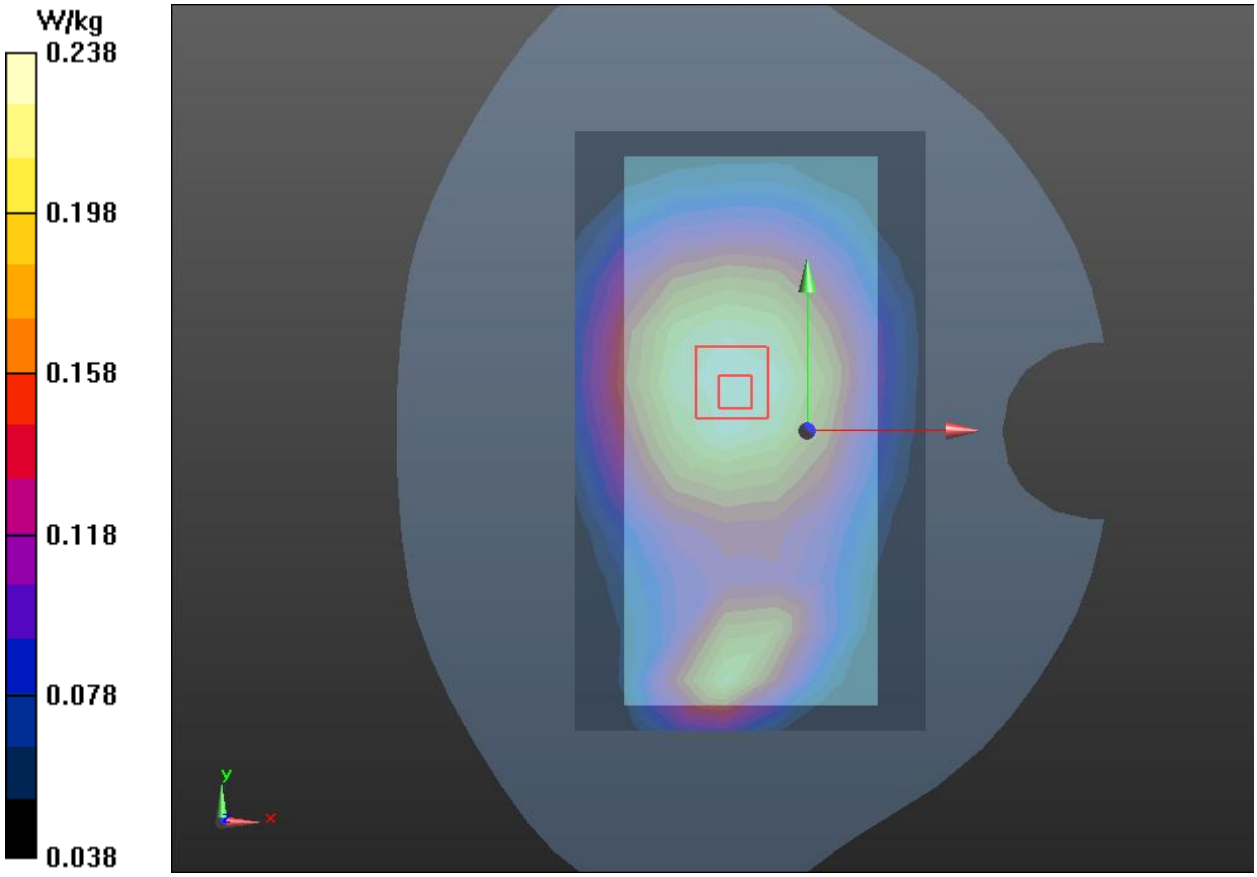
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.284 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.228 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.176 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 15 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots) Left Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/7/2020

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; εr = 43.198; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.346 W/kg

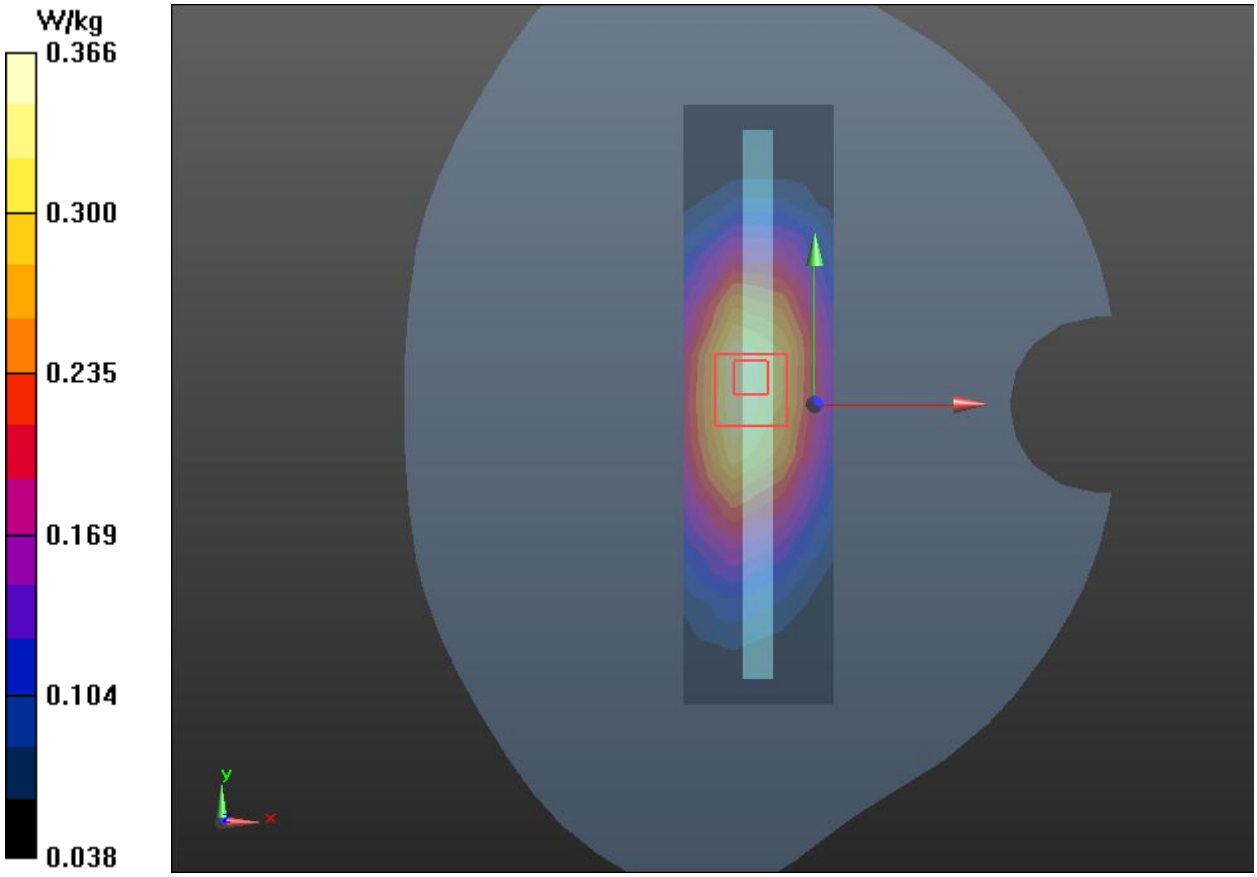
Left Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.489 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.366 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 16 GSM 1900 Left Cheek Middle (SIM2)

Date: 5/8/2020

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; εr = 40.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.131 W/kg

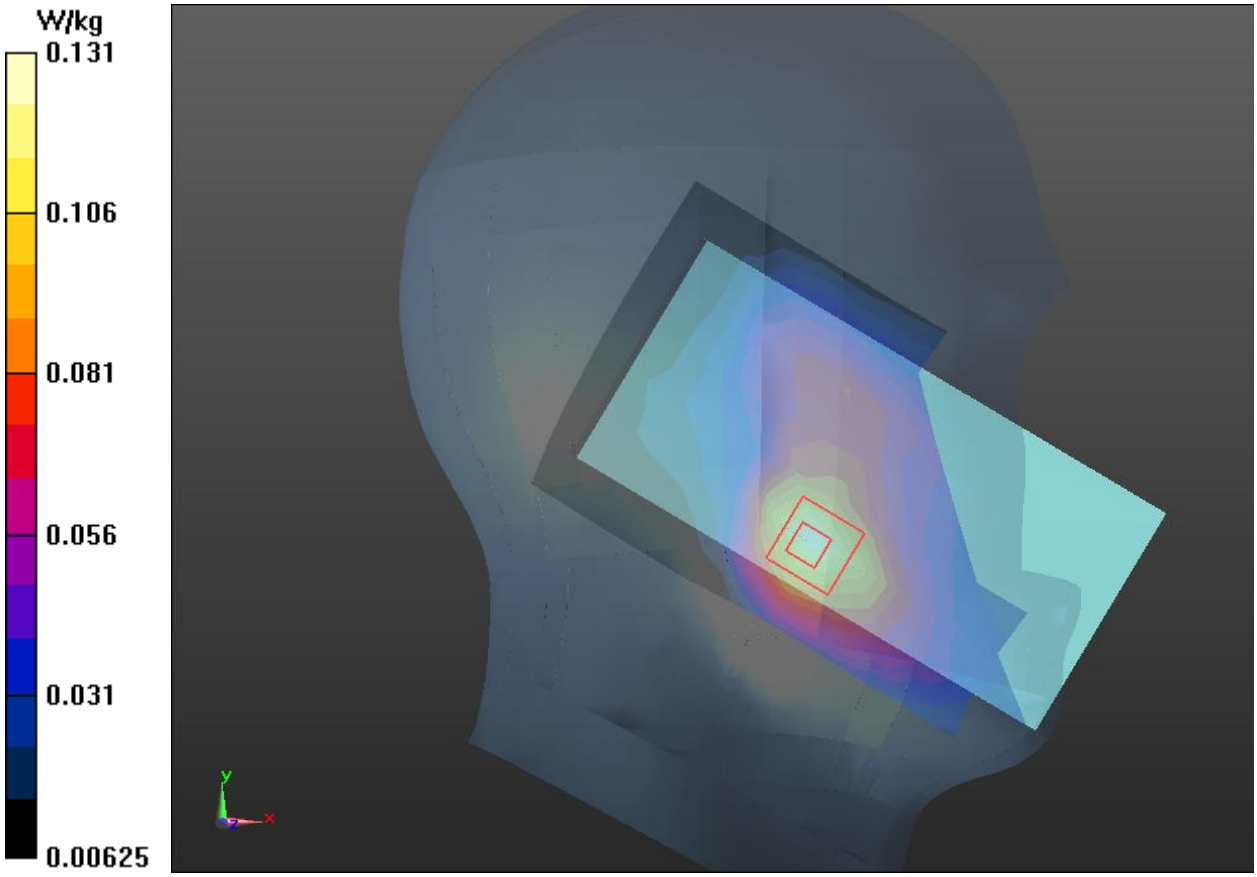
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.953 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.184 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.131 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 17 GSM 1900 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/8/2020

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; εr = 40.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.197 W/kg

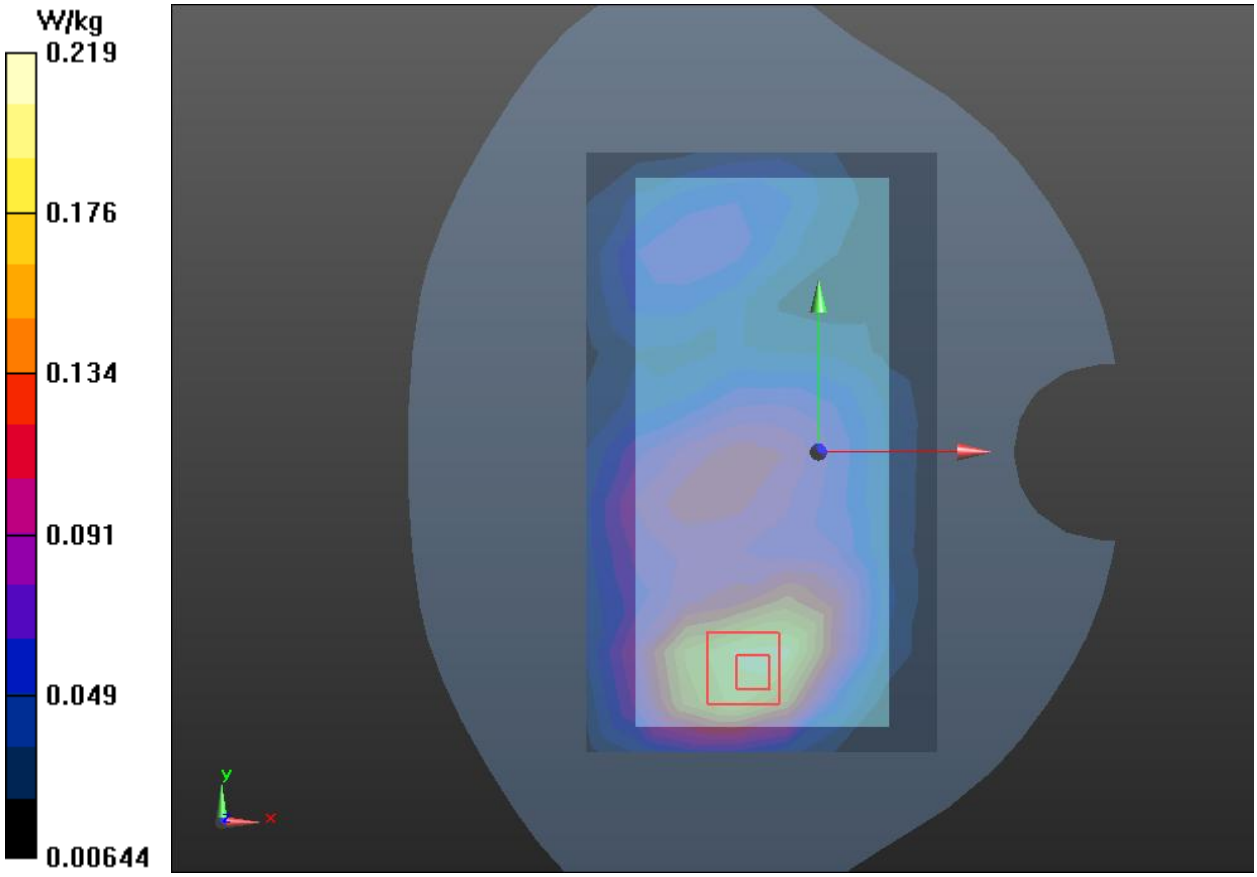
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.922 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.219 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 18 GSM 1900 GPRS (2Txslots) Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/8/2020

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS(2TX); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; εr = 40.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.547 W/kg

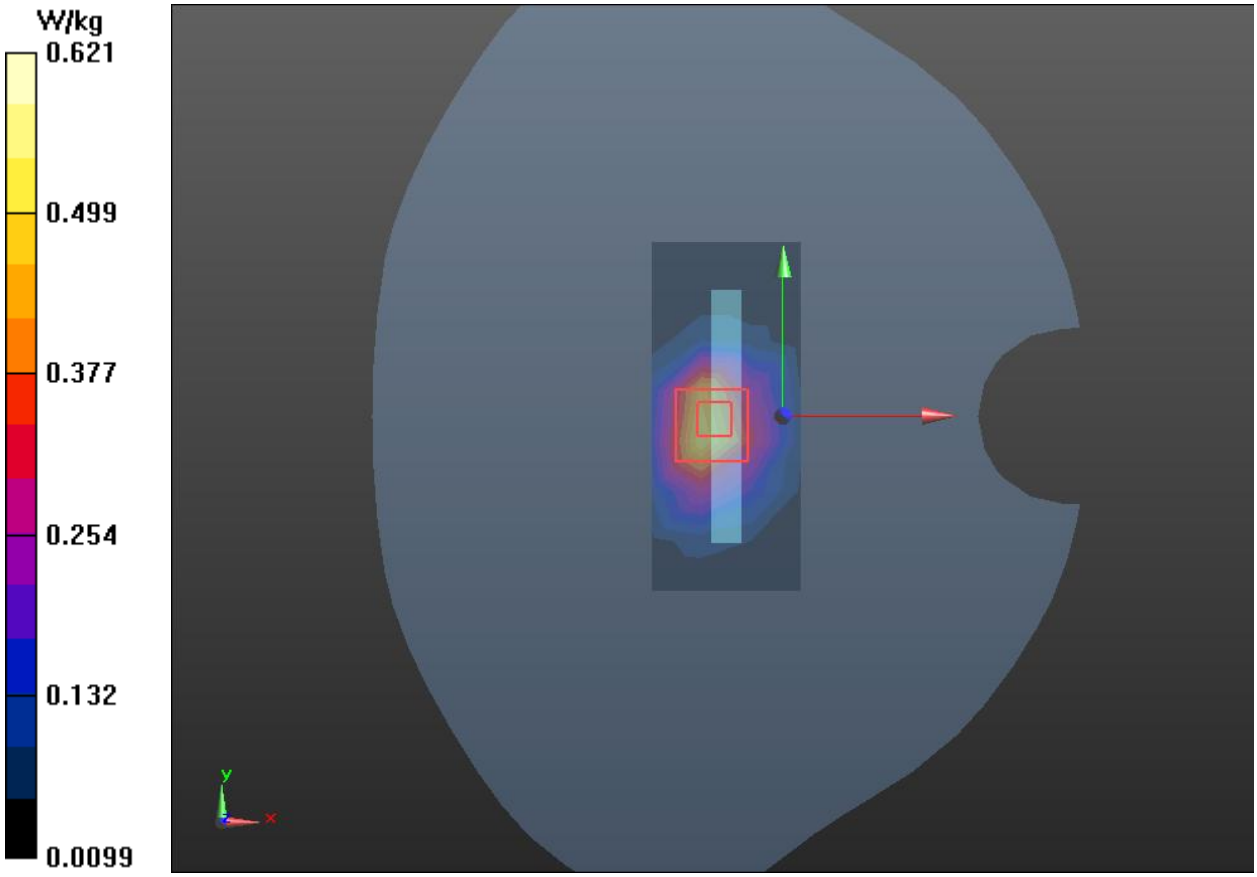
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.954 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.556 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.621 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 19 GSM 1900 GPRS (2Txslots) Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/8/2020

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 2TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.14954

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.393 S/m; εr = 38.344; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg

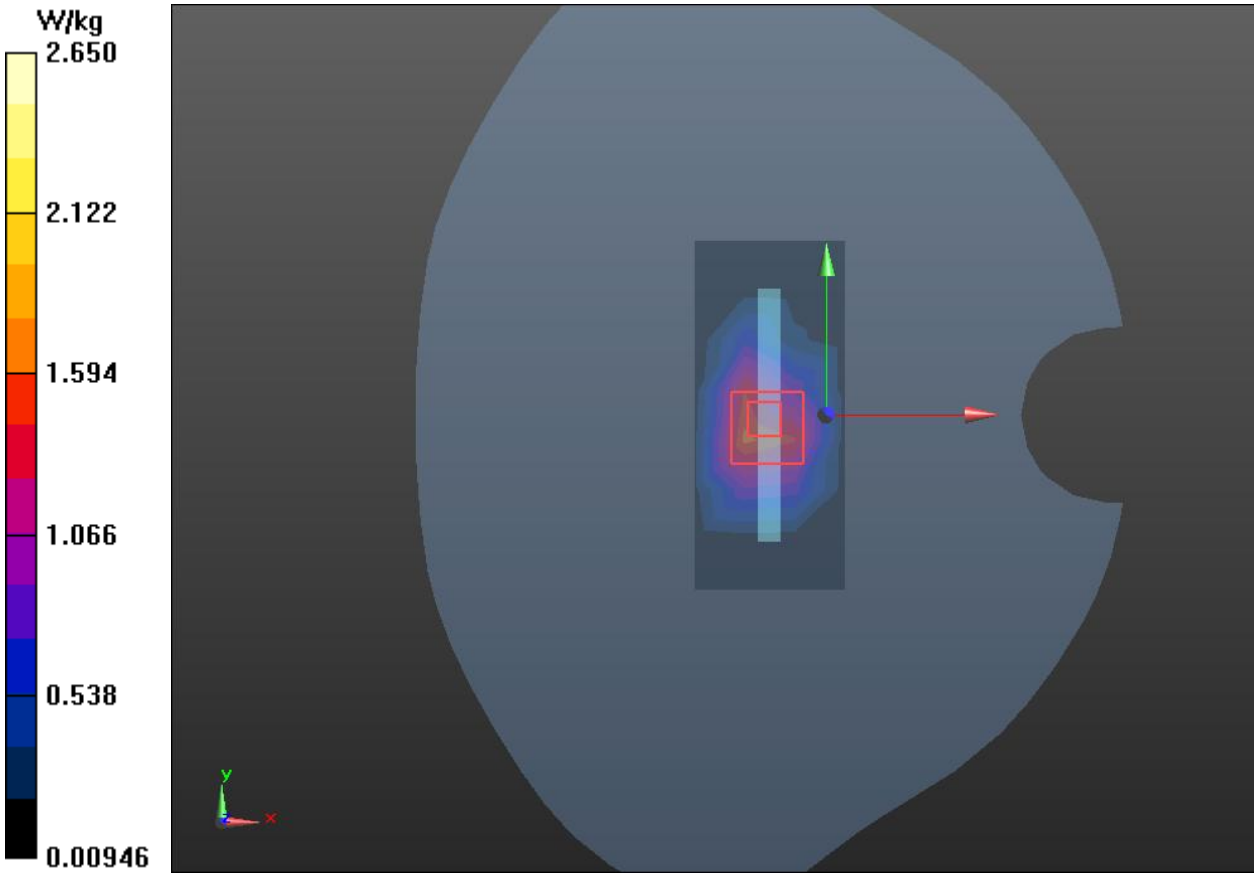
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 43.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.65 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 20 UMTS Band II Left Cheek Middle

Date: 5/9/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; εr = 40.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg

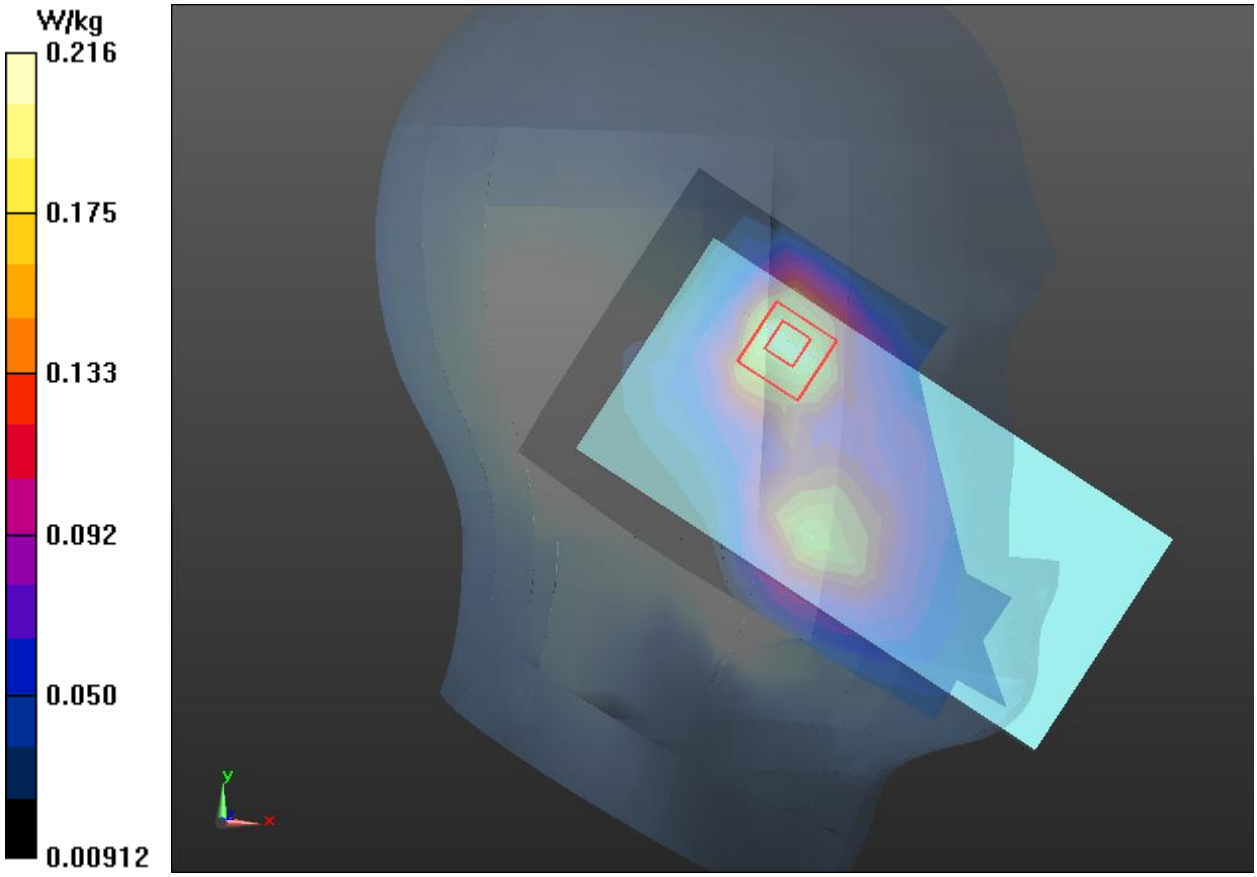
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.364 V/m; Power Drift = 0.138 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.272 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.216 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 21 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/9/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; εr = 40.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.428 W/kg

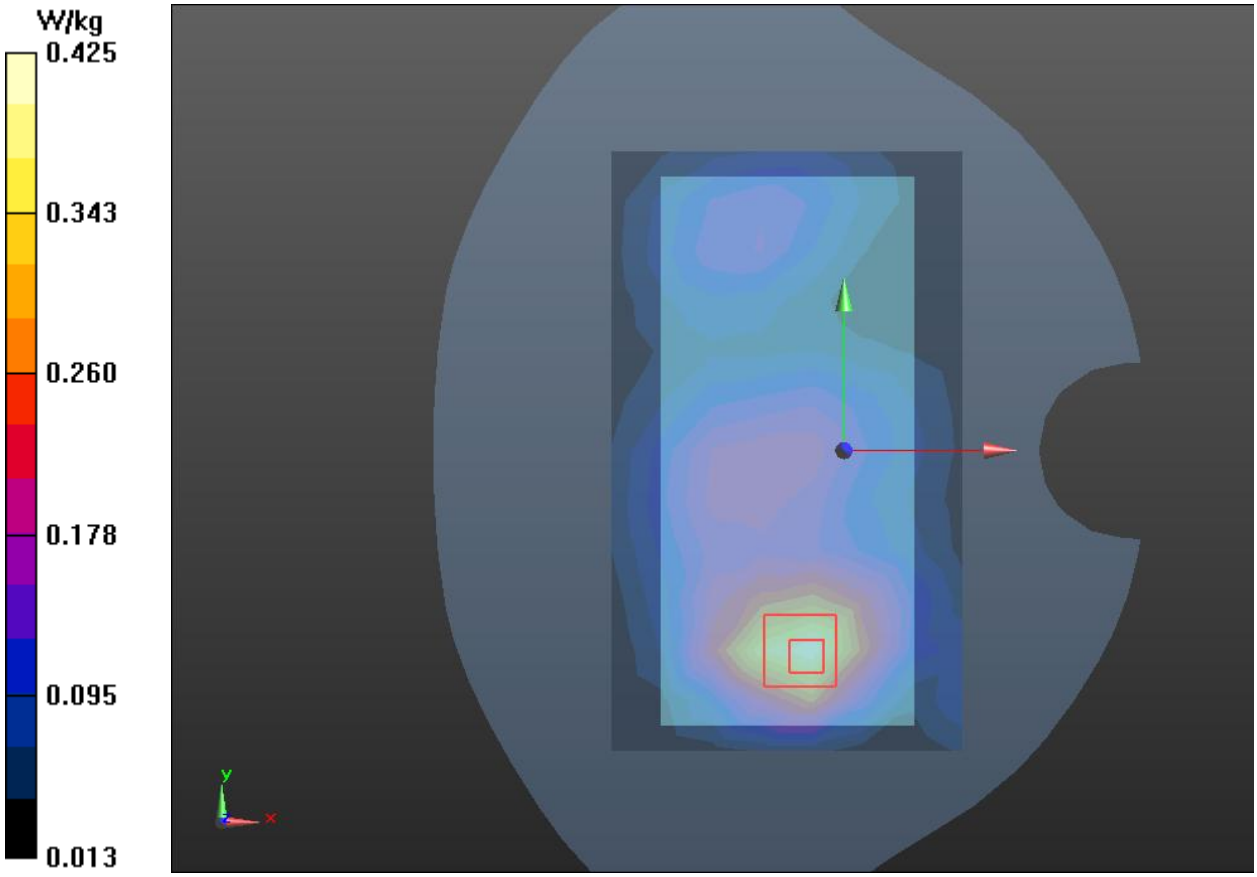
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.677 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.399 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.425 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 22 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/9/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; εr = 40.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.701 W/kg

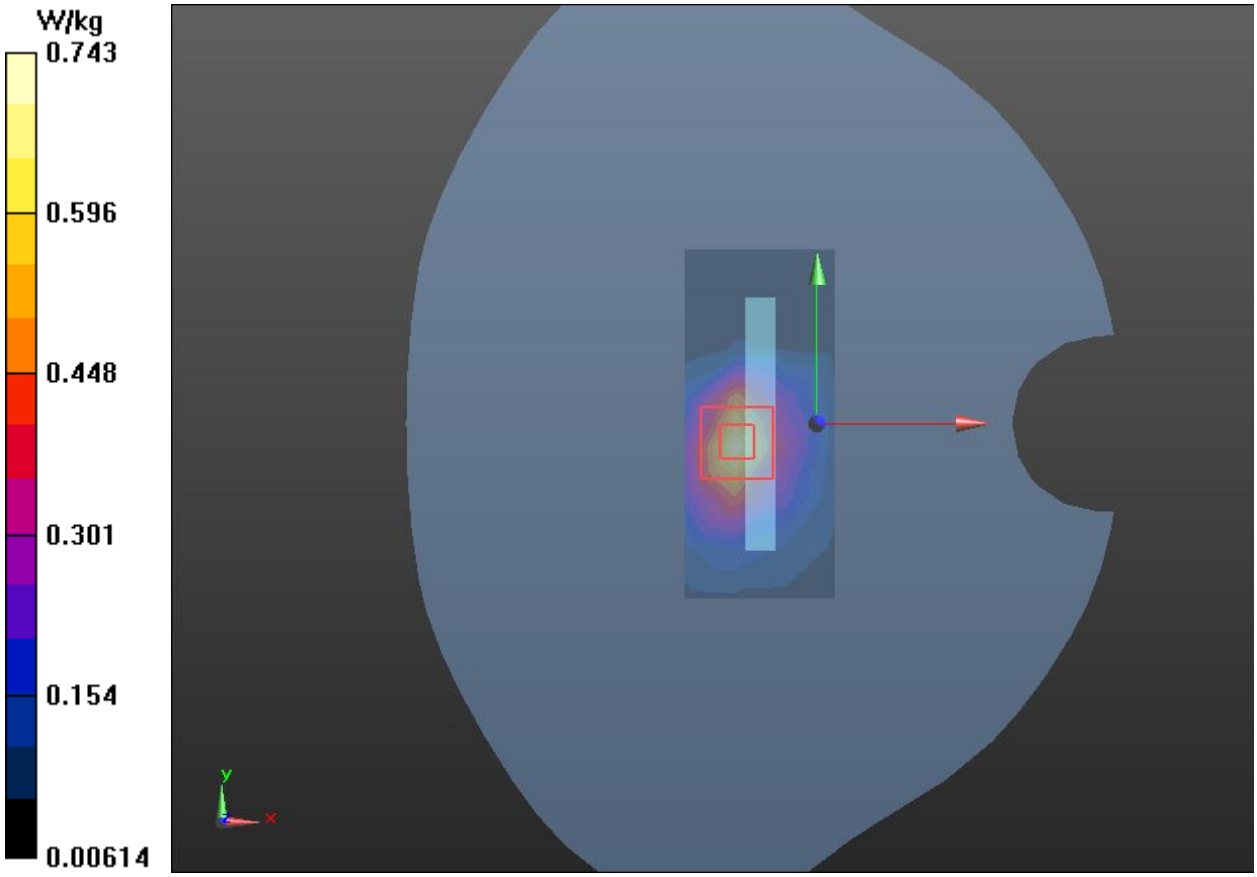
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.648 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.376 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.743 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 23 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge Low (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/9/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.374 S/m; εr = 38.418; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Low/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg

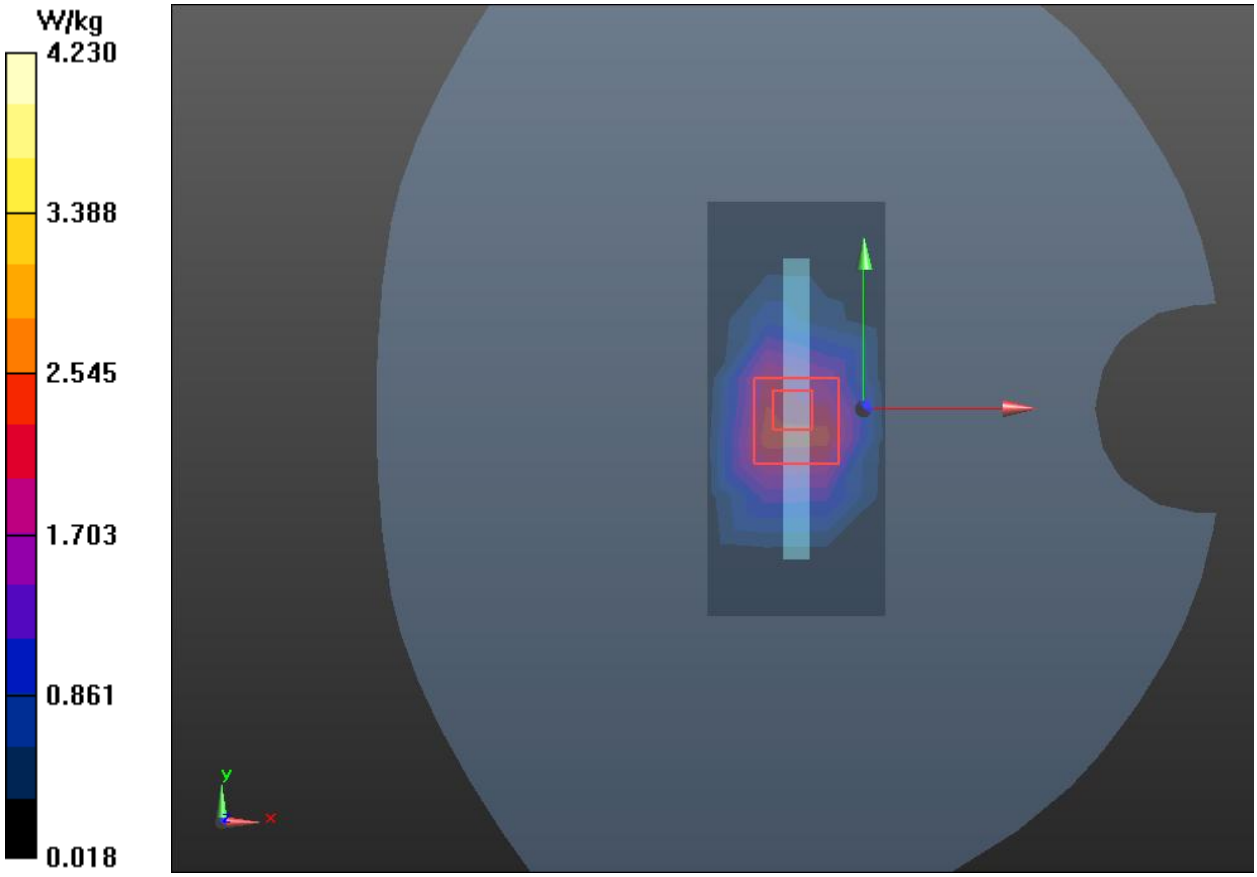
Bottom Edge Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.23 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 24 UMTS Band IV Right Cheek Middle

Date: 5/10/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.24 S/m; εr = 41.103; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.148 W/kg

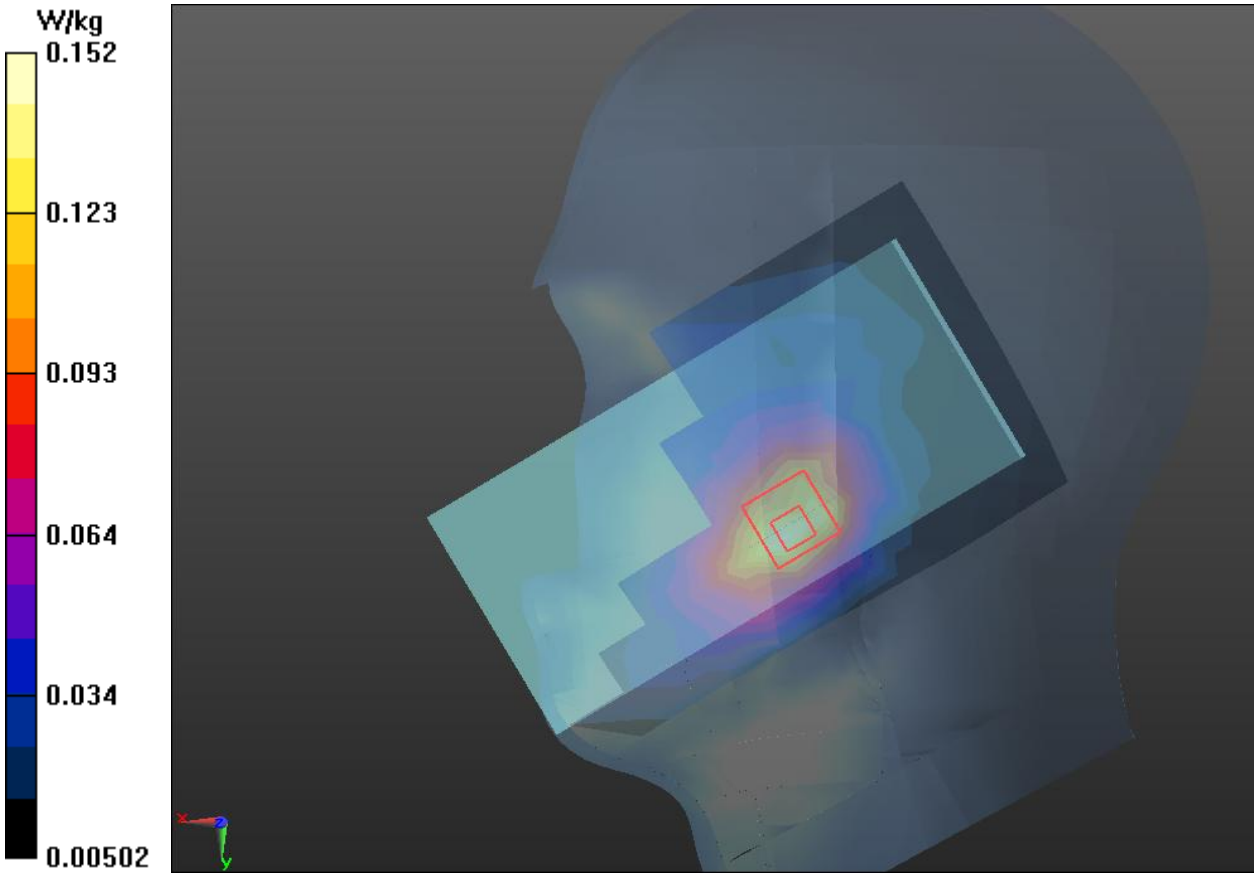
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.269 V/m; Power Drift =0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.201 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.142 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.152 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 25 UMTS Band IV Back Side Middle(Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/10/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.24 S/m; εr = 41.103; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.392 W/kg

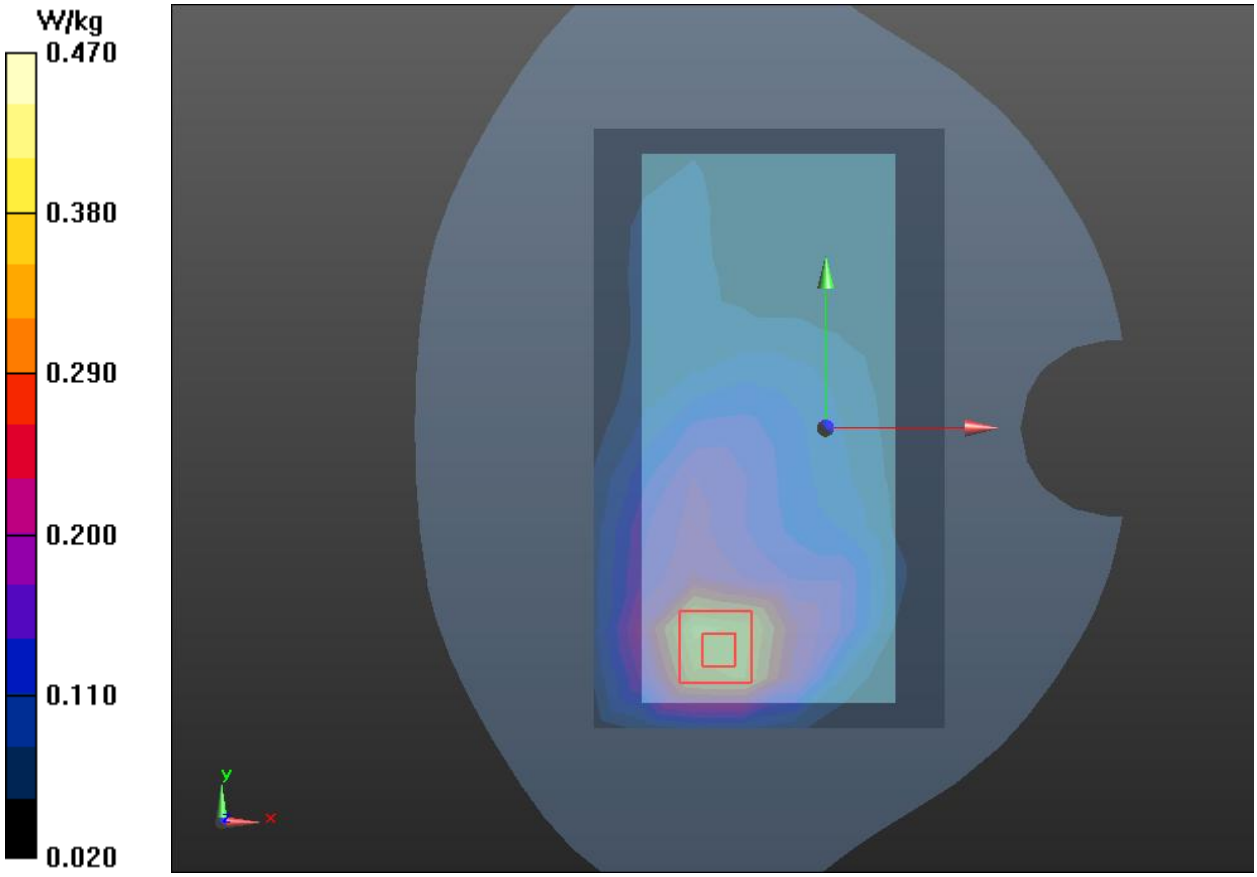
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.651 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.470 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 26 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge Middle(Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/10/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.312 S/m; εr = 39.365; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.717 W/kg

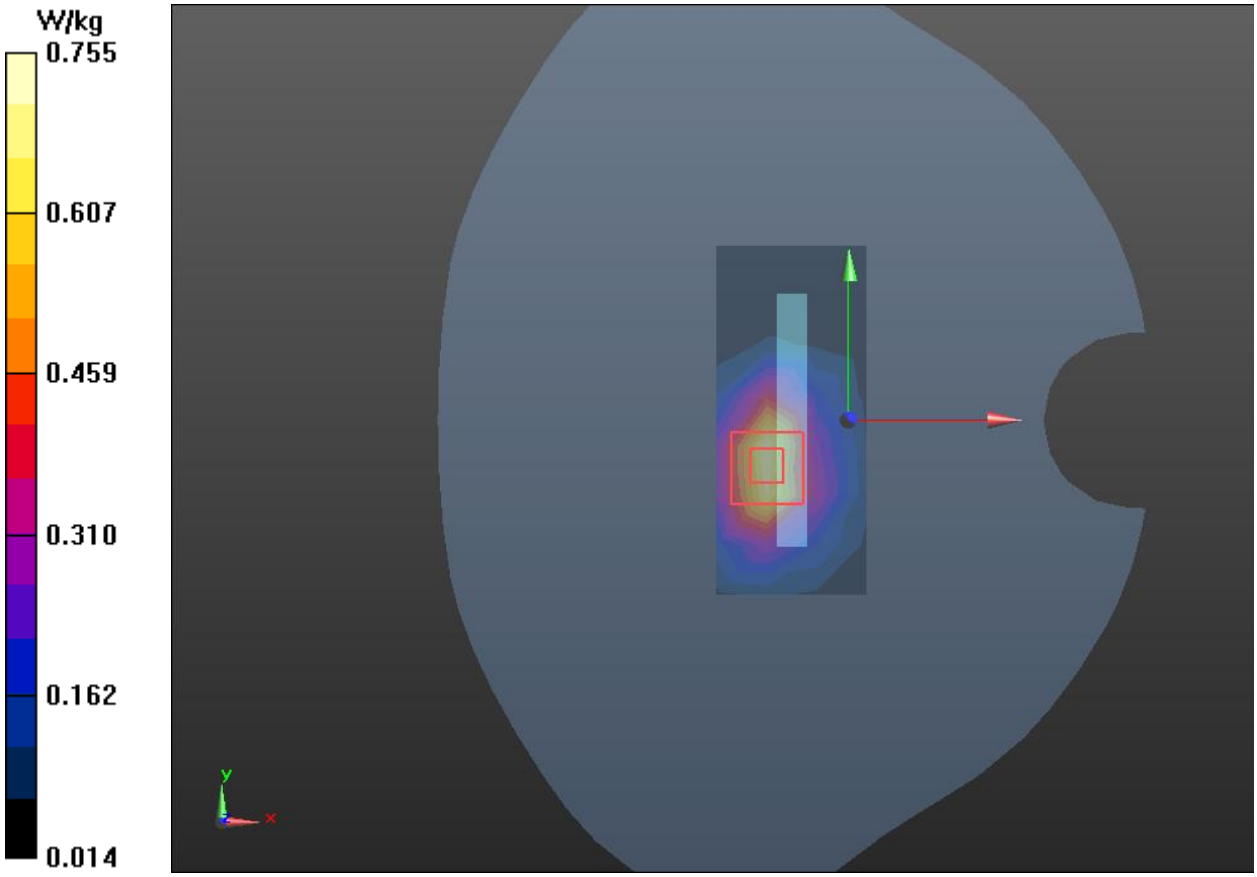
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.680 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.755 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 27 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge Middle(Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/10/2020

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.293 S/m; εr = 38.782; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 10/23/2019

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg

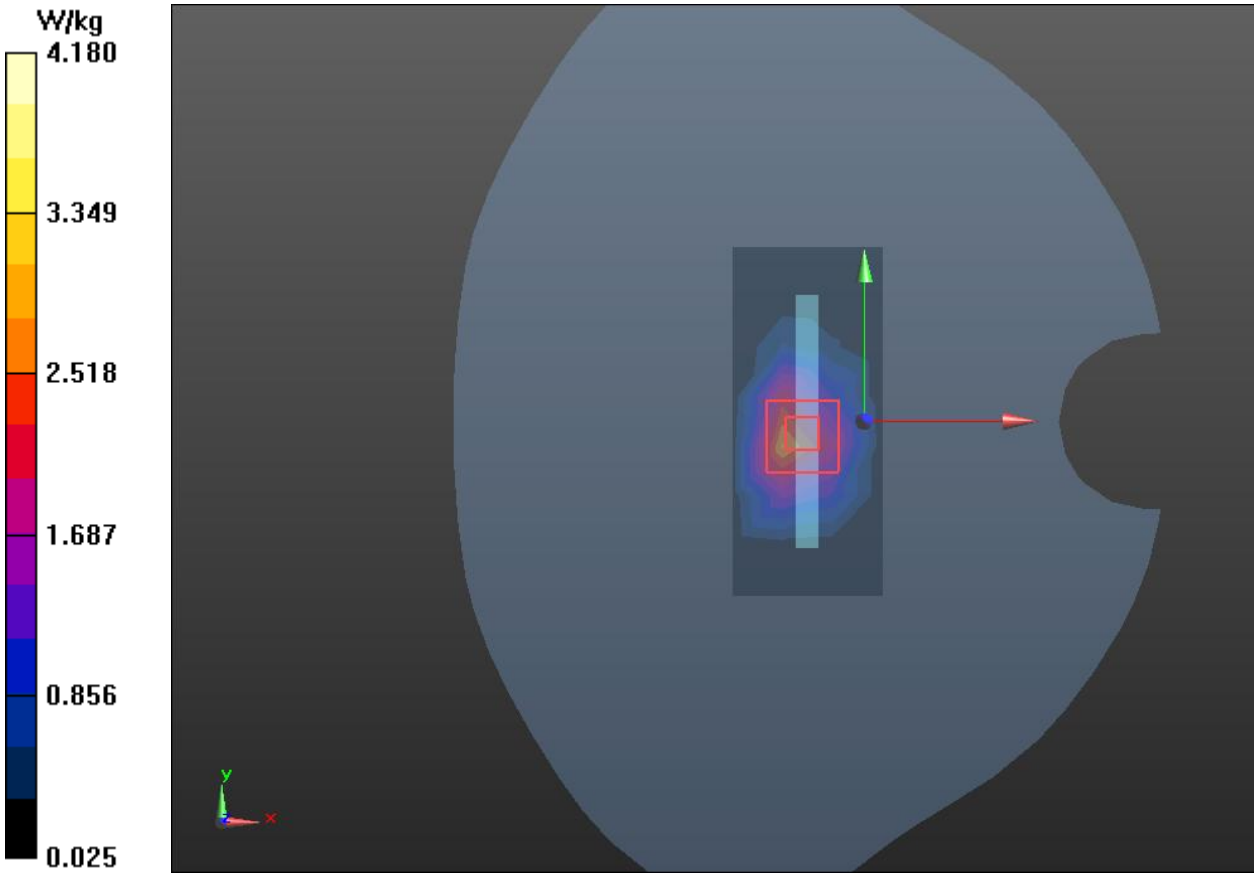
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.67 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.18 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.